

This document was produced
by scanning the original publication.

Ce document est le produit d'une
numérisation par balayage
de la publication originale.

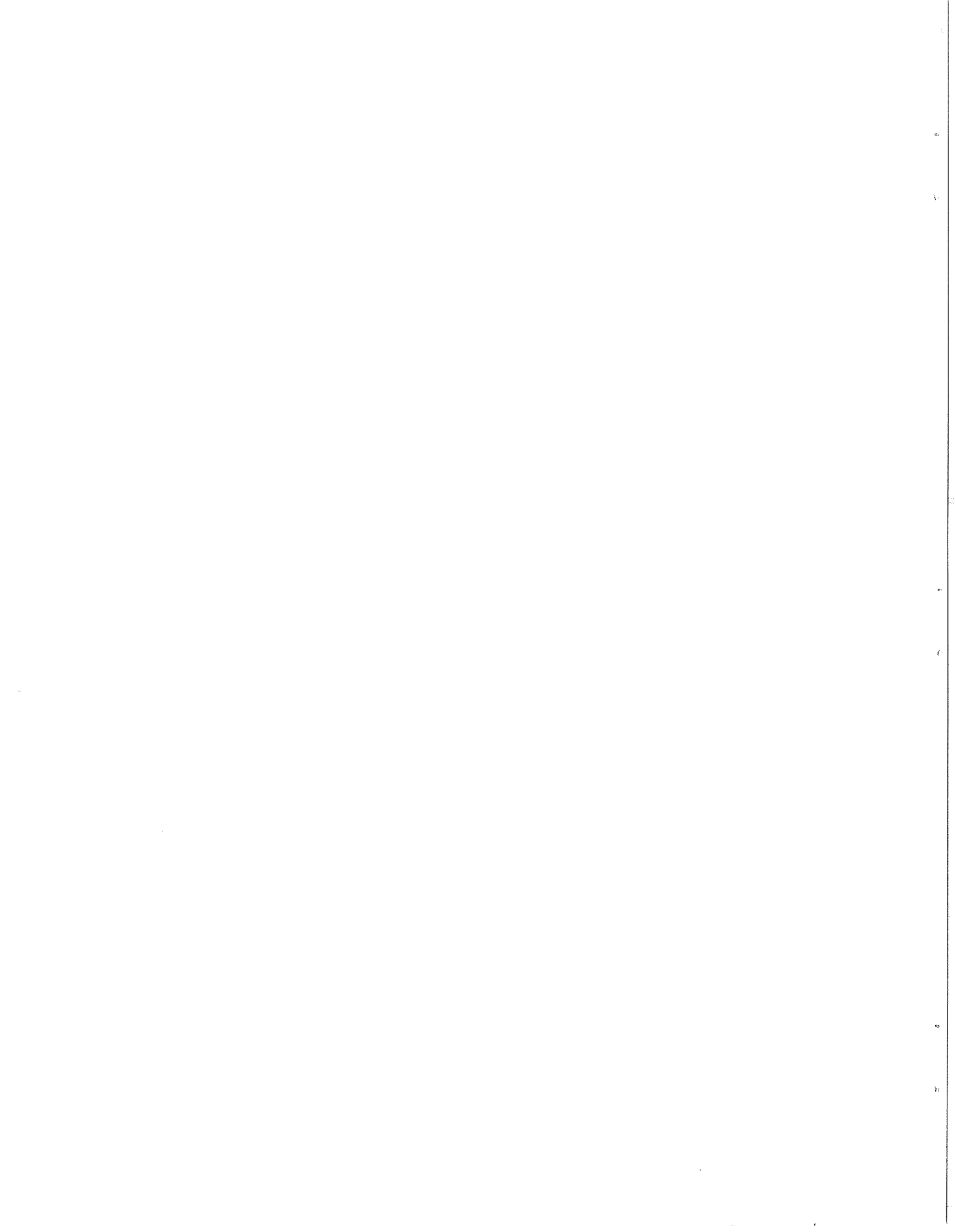
**FIFTEEN HUNDRED REFERENCES FOR JURASSIC
AND LOWER CRETACEOUS FORAMINIFERA**

compiled by

F.C. Thomas
Atlantic Geoscience Centre
Bedford Institute of Oceanography
P.O. Box 1006
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
B2Y 4A2

and

R.A. Hasen
Department of Geography
Saint Mary's University
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 3C3



ABSTRACT

Over 1500 references for Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous foraminifera are listed in alphabetical order. They include works written in all the major European languages, and spanning the last 150 years.

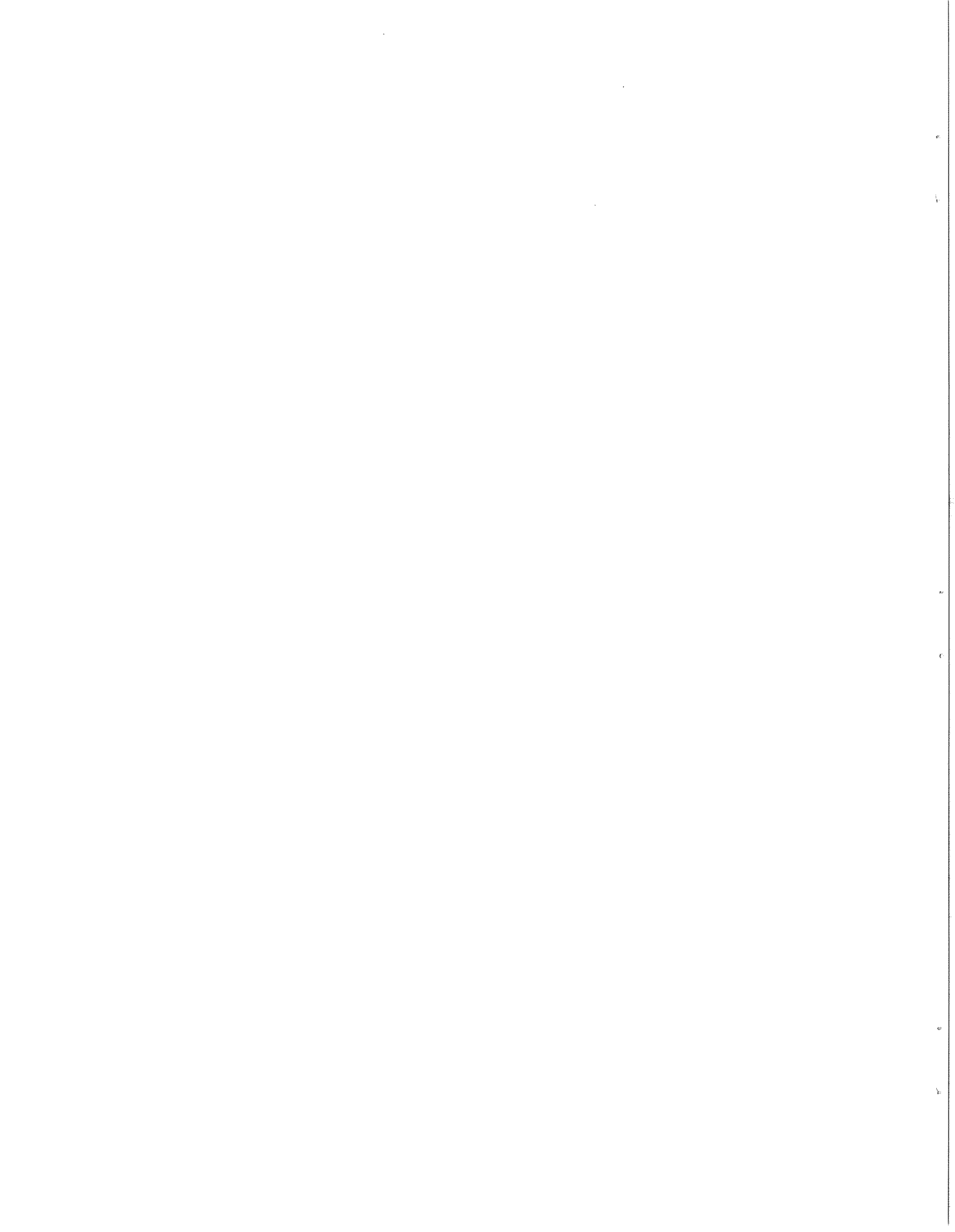
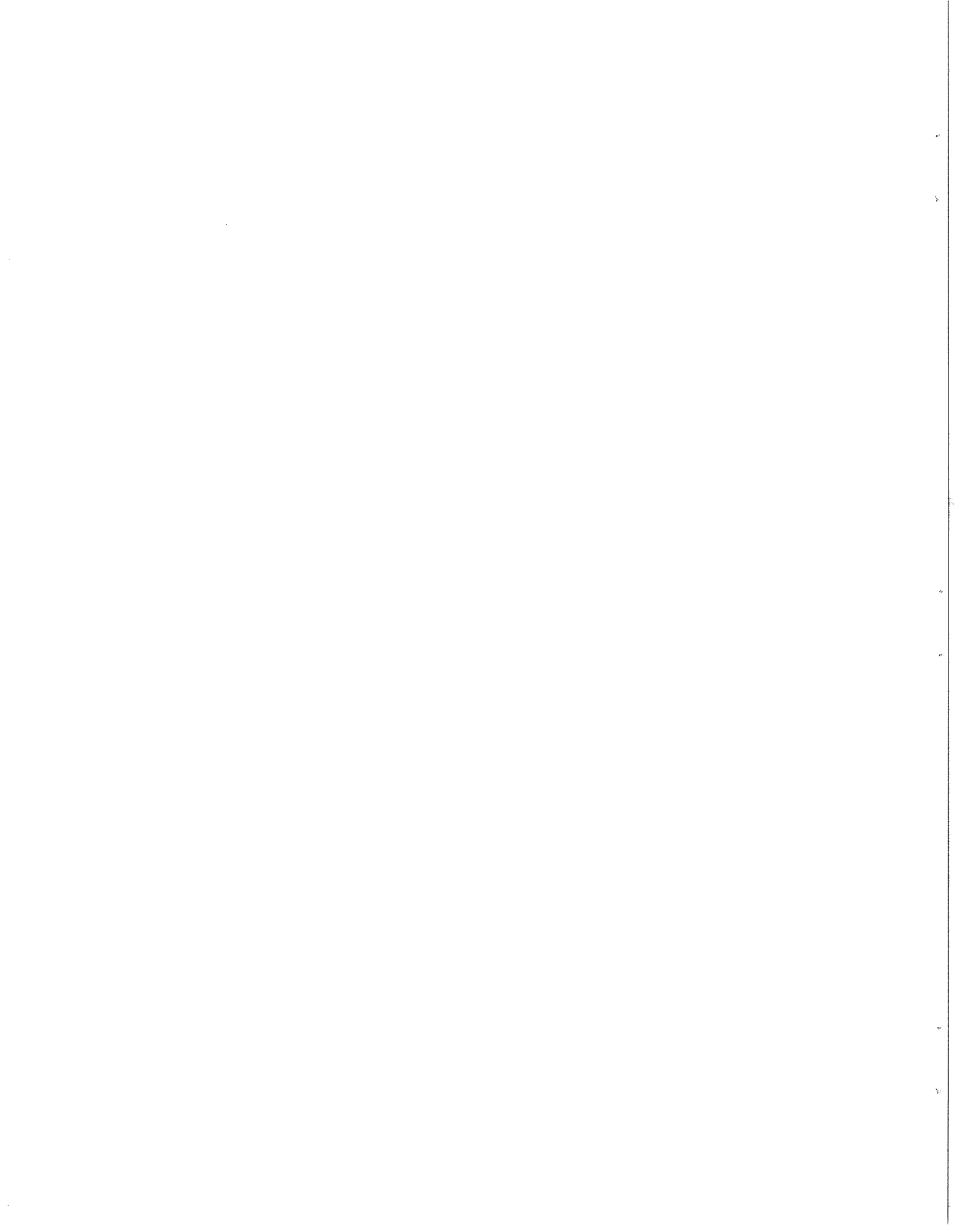


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Abstract	2
Foreword (by F.M. Gradstein)	4
Introduction	6
Acknowledgements	8
Section A	9
Section B	13
Section C	29
Section D	39
Section E	44
Section F	45
Section G	48
Section H	55
Section I	59
Section J	60
Section K	62
Section L	68
Section M	72
Section N	82
Section O	84
Section P	85
Section Q	89
Section R	90
Section S	94
Section T	105
Section U	108
Section V	109
Section W	110
Section Y	112
Section Z	113



FORWORD

by F.M. Gradstein

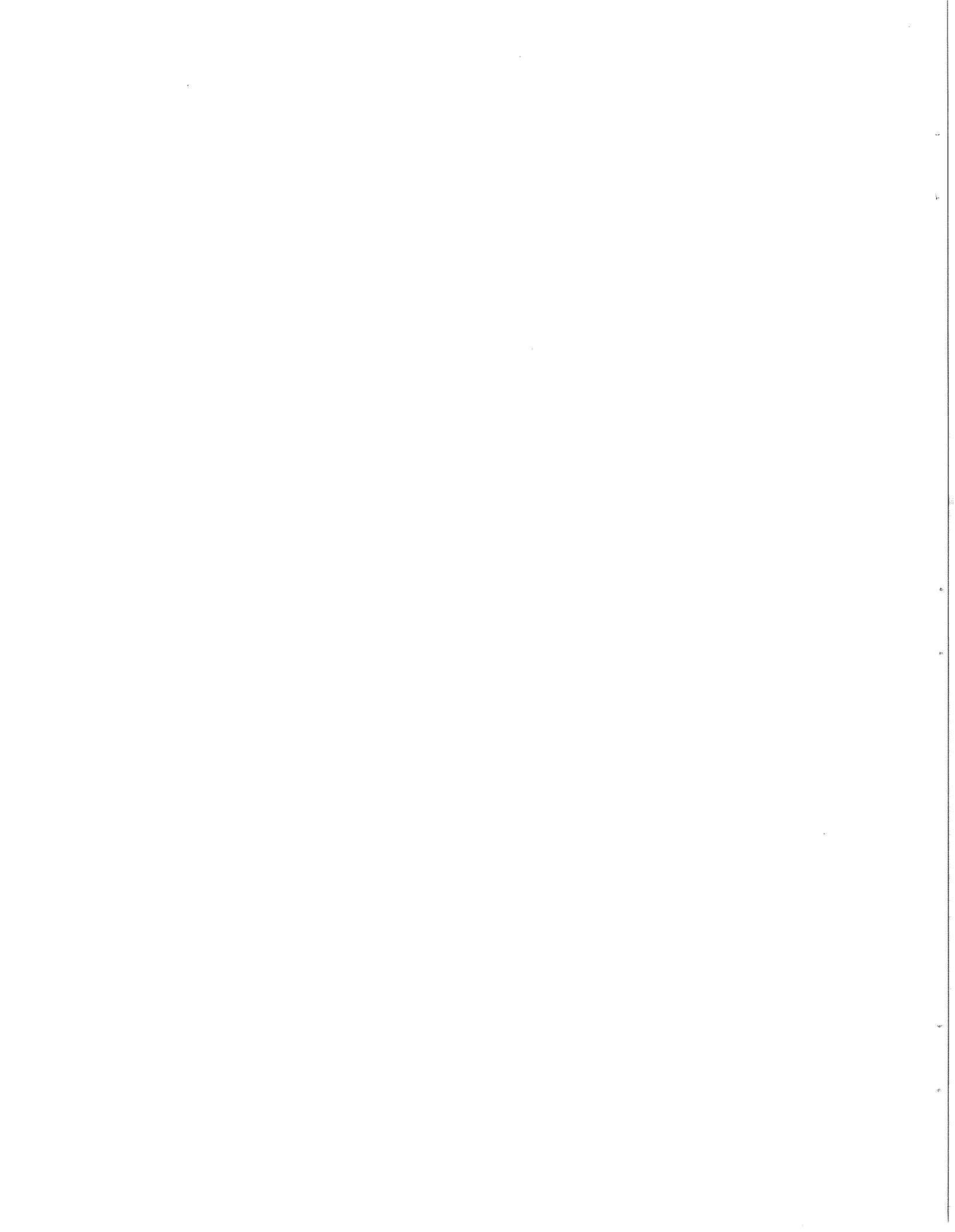
The study of Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous foraminifera goes back over 150 years, to the time that European scholars started to investigate their regional strata for microfossils.

It was not, however, until the second half of this century that a veritable avalanche of literature descended on the global micropaleontology and biostratigraphy community. At this point in time we considered it worthwhile to generate this bibliographic overview of existing published studies for the purpose of broadening our existing knowledge base.

F.C. Thomas, who has undertaken the task of compiling the references, has listed a representative cross-section of the literature, rather than striving for completeness (which might be virtually impossible).

Some interesting statistics have appeared from this study. Some 39% of the references are in English, 21% in French, 13% each in Russian and German, 3% each in Polish and Italian, 2% in Spanish, and less than 5% in other European languages (Fig.1). Less than 50 studies use Deep Sea Drilling and Ocean Drilling material, the result of few sites in the oldest part of the modern oceans.

It will be clear from the titles that few studies are concerned with the evolutionary trends in foraminiferal development in Jurassic and Early Cretaceous time. Obviously, this is the new challenge that, if met, will build from the existing pyramid of good data a foundation for insight into how fast and perhaps even why these microorganisms evolved.



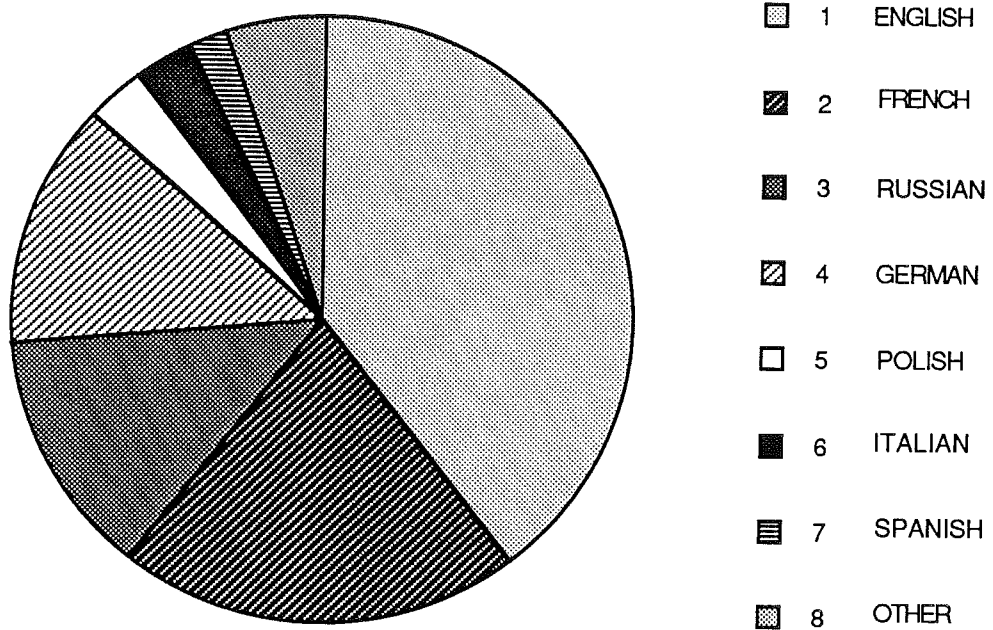


Figure 1. Pie-diagram indicating distribution of major European languages in references.

INTRODUCTION

Following the publication of the Thomas et al. compilation: "Bibliography and Index of Quantitative Biostratigraphy" (Committee on Quantitative Stratigraphy Special Publication No.1, May, 1988, 58 p.), the authors were encouraged by several colleagues to create a similar reference list, this one to deal specifically with the foraminifera of the Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous.

This daunting task was undertaken with the full realization that a complete listing of all such references would be virtually impossible to begin with, and would be out of date on the day after publication. Instead we chose to settle for a thoroughly representative compilation, including most of the major and better-known studies, and supplemented by hundreds of papers dealing with as many different geographical regions and foraminiferal taxa as we could find. The papers listed include works on biostratigraphic aspects of foraminifera, paleoecological data, evolutionary lineages, and taxonomic problems, along with other subjects.

The methodology used in this compilation was somewhat subjective, and so requires some explanation. First, abstracts were not included, as we felt that for the most part they would not provide a great deal of information to researchers, and including them would tend to inflate this manuscript beyond reasonable proportions. For much the same reasons small, one-page notes on taxonomic niceties such as name changes have, for the most part, been excluded. General foraminiferal texts such as those used in many universities have also been omitted. Dissertations are absent from this listing, since most are not usually easily accessible, and often the useful information in them has been distilled into a published paper anyway. The classical 19th century literature on Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous foraminifera is represented in this compilation by only two dozen or so of the more significant studies.

We chose not to use any abbreviations in journal titles; this practice takes up space, but it eliminates much of the confusion of dealing with journal titles in unfamiliar languages. Wherever possible, the number of plates in a reference is listed; however, we have not personally seen all those listed, and some may contain plates not mentioned.

Generally, the body of an article is in the same language used in the title, but this is not always true. In the case of the Russian literature, the titles have been translated into English. In these situations, the note (In Russian.) appears at the end of the reference. Occasionally an article titled in English may actually turn out to be written in some other language. Often the nation in which the journal or book is published is a clue to this situation.

For the sake of simplicity, we have used only English spelling throughout, omitting the accents used in many European languages. In examining the Russian literature it soon became apparent that there appears to be no standard way of transliterating Cyrillic script and pronunciation to the English alphabet, and we often saw words spelled several different ways. We have tried to standardize the spellings of the names of serials and institutions as much as possible; however the diligent reader may, no doubt, find some inconsistencies.

As sources for this collection we began with the reference lists provided in Loeblich and Tappan's "Treatise" (1964) and "Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification" (1988). A further invaluable source was the "Recent Literature on the Foraminifera" section of each number of the "Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research" since 1925. This useful tradition is continued at present in the "Journal of Foraminiferal Research", the modern successor of the "Contributions" series. All numbers of both serials, along with "Micropaleontology" were examined for relevant articles. And of course, each article found in this way could provide others in its own bibliography, so the chain continued to grow.

One unfortunate failing in this approach, however, is that only references with some clear indication in the title of the ages studied are picked up. In the more recent literature this is not such a common problem, but in the nineteenth and early twentieth century, ages were often omitted from titles. As a result, useful references may have been missed.

The library of the Basin Analysis Subdivision of the Atlantic Geoscience centre was examined, as were the personal reprint collections of P. Ascoli and F.M. Gradstein of the Atlantic Geoscience Centre.

As with any compilation of this kind, every effort has been made to report publication details as accurately as possible, nonetheless errors and omissions are solely the responsibility of the authors.

Finally, readers are encouraged to submit to the senior author their additions and corrections to this text, as the possibility of a second printing or edition at some future time is a possibility.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

F.M. Gradstein is thanked for his continued support and advice throughout this effort. P. Ascoli kindly made his extensive library available, and suggested many beneficial changes to the manuscript. L.F. Jansa (AGC) provided some Russian-English translations, and N. Koziel (AGC) word-processed the rough drafts into a finished manuscript.

SECTION A

- Abdelmalik, W.M., 1981. Biostratigraphy and history of sedimentation of the Jurassic rocks in the north Western Desert, Egypt. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, vol.10, (3), p.148-155.
- Abdou, H.F. and Marzouk, A., 1969. Jurassic foraminifera and microfacies of Katib El-Makhazin well, western Sinai, U.A.R. IN: Said, R., Beckmann, J.P. and others (eds.), *Proceedings of the Third African Micropaleontological Colloquium, Cairo, 1968*, p.13-23, pl.1.
- Adams, G.C., 1957. A study of the morphology and variation of some Upper Lias foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, vol.3, (3), p.205-226.
- Adams, G.C., 1962. Calcareous adherent foraminifera from the British Jurassic and Cretaceous and the French Eocene. *Palaeontology*, vol.5, (2), p.149-170, pl.21-24.
- Agalarova, D.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and microfauna of the Jurassic deposits of northwestern Turkmenistan. *Voprosii Geologii, Bureniya i Dobychi Nefti, Trudy, Azerbaydzhanskiy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut po Dobyche Nefti (AzNIIDN)*, (10), p.56-87, pl.1-9. (In Russian)
- AGIP Mineraria, 1959. *Microfacies Italiane (dal Carbonifero al Miocene medio)*. AGIP Mineraria, Milano, 35 p., 145 pl.
- AGIP S.p.A., 1988. Southern Tethys Biofacies. See: Sartorio, D. and Venturini, S. (Editors), 1988.
- Ainsworth, N. and Horton, N.F., 1986. Mesozoic micropaleontology of exploration well Elf 55/30-1 from the Fastnet Basin, offshore southwest Ireland. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.5, (1), p.19-29, pl.1-2.
- Ainsworth, N., Horton, N. and Penney, R., 1985. Lower Cretaceous micropaleontology of the Fastnet Basin, offshore south-west Ireland. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol.2, p.341-349.
- Aissaoui, D.M., 1982. Association *Anchispirocyclus lusitanica* Egger - Calpionelles dans le Jurassique superieur des Ouled Nail, Algerie. *Geologie Mediterranee*, vol.9, (2), p.123-128, pl.1.
- Akimez, V.S., 1966. The stratigraphy and foraminifera of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of Byelorussia. IN: *Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the Baltic and Byelorussia*, No.1, pt.6. Ministry of Geology of the USSR, Vilnius, p.293-375, pl.1-5. (In Russian)
- Akimez, V.S., 1971. The stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the eastern part of Byelorussia. *Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Baltic and Byelorussia*, Vilnius, No.3, p.117-184, pl.1-8. (In Russian)
- Albers, J., 1952. Taxonomie und Entwicklung einiger Arten von *Vaginulina* d'Orb. aus dem Barreme bei Hannover (Foram.). *Mitteilungen, Geologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg*, vol.21, p.75-112, pl.4-5.
- Albritton, C.C., 1937. Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from the Malone Mountains, Trans Pecos, Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.11, (1), p.19-23, pl.4.
- Alekseeva, L.V., 1962. Some characteristic species of foraminifera from the Early Cretaceous of western Turkmenia. *Trudy Akademii Nauk SSSR, Kompleksnoj uzhnoj Geologicheskikh Ekspeditsii (Kule)*, vol.8, p.529-534, pl.1. (In Russian)
- Alekseeva, L.V., 1963. Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of western Turkmenia. IN: Alekseeva, L.V. and Rodionova, M.K. (eds.); *Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous and Paleogene of western Turkmenia*. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Izvestia*, p.1-56. (In Russian)

- Alekseeva, L.V., 1972. Agglutinated Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from sediments of western Turkmenia. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut Geologii Razrabotki Goriuchikh Iskopaemykh, Moscow, p.1-63, pl.1-12. (In Russian)
- Alekseeva, L.V. and Gorbachik, T.N., 1978. Wall structure of some Early Cretaceous agglutinated foraminifera. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, vol.2, p.18-22, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Alexander, C.J., 1928. The time range of the foraminiferan Flabellamina alexanderi, in the Lower Cretaceous of North Texas. Journal of Paleontology, vol.2, (1), p.43-44.
- Alexander, C.J. and Smith, J.P., 1932. Foraminifera of the genera Flabellamina and Frankeina from the Cretaceous of Texas. Journal of Paleontology, vol.6, p.299-311, pl.45-47.
- Alijeva, D.G. and Kasimova, G.K., 1982. New Mid-Jurassic foraminifera of the genus Marginulinopsis from the lower Caucasus. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, vol.1982, (1), p.18-32, pl.3. (In Russian)
- Allemann, F. and Schroeder, R., 1972. Spiroconulus perconigi n. gen. n. sp. A new Middle Jurassic foraminifer of Oman and Spain. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Extraordinario, XXX Anniversario E.N. Adaro, p.199-209.
- Altiner, D. and Decrouez, D., 1982. Etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique du Cretace de la region au NW de Pinarbasi (Taurus oriental, Turquie). Revue de Paleobiologie, vol.1, (1), p.53-91, pl.1-8.
- Altiner, D. and Septfontaine, M., 1979. Micropaleontologie, stratigraphie et environnement de deposition d'une serie jurassique a facies de plate-forme de la region de Pinarbasi (Taurus oriental, Turquie). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.22, (1), p.3-18, pl.1-2.
- Andrusov, D., Misik, M., Scheibner, E. and Scheibner, V., 1960. Stratigraphie, micropaleontologie et microfacies des formations Jurassiques et Cretaces des Carpathes de la Slovaquie. IN: Report of the 21st Session of the International Geological Congress, Norden, Part VI, Berling, Copenhagen, p.106-113.
- Anic, D., 1962. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura und der Kreide des ostlichen Teiles von Biokovo-Gebirges. Geoloski Vjesnik, Zagreb, vol.15, (1), p.161-175, pl.1-14.
- Antonova, Z.A., 1958a. On the question of the evolution of certain representatives of the Ophthalmitidae as an example of the development in Jurassic time in the basin of the Laby River. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, vol.122, (5), p.913-916. (In Russian)
- Antonova, Z.A., 1958b. Foraminifera of the middle Jurassic of the basin of the Laby River Basin. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftgazovogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta (VNII), No.17, p.41-79, pl.1-5. (In Russian)
- Antonova, Z.A., 1959. Miliolid fauna of the Jurassic deposits of the Laby River Basin. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftgazovogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta (VNII), Krasnodarskiy Filial vol.1, p.3-32. (In Russian)
- Antonova, Z.A., 1960. New species of foraminifera from Jurassic sediments of the Laby River Basin. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftgazovogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta (VNII), vol.4, p.191-198, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Antonova, Z.A., 1969. Foraminifera from the Clansian and Albian of the western Caucasus. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftgazovogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta (VNII), no.19, p.5-63. (In Russian)
- Antonova, Z.A., 1973. New Miliolidae from lower Jurassic deposits of the western Caucasus.

Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, vol.7, (2), p.132-140. (In Russian)

Antonova, Z.A., 1975. Foraminifera of the Lower and Middle Jurassic deposits of the north slope of the western Caucasus and some questions of paleogeography. IN: Fursenko, A.W. (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe otdelenie, vol.333, p.214-219. (In Russian)

Antonova, Z.A., Baidova, L.A., Kalugina, O.M. and Shmygina, T.A., 1974. Division of Lower Cretaceous deposits of the North-West Caucasus by data of Foraminifera studies. Sovetskaya Geologiya, No.7, p.97-111. (In Russian)

Antonova, Z.A., Shmygina, T.A., Gnedina, A. and Kalugina, O.M., 1964. Foraminifera of the Aptian and Neocomian of the Pshekha-Ubin divide (northwestern Caucasus). IN: Egoyana, V.L. (ed.); Voprosy stratigrafii i litologii Mezozoyskikh i Kaynozoyskikh otlozheniy Krasnodarskogo Kraya. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftegazovogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta (VNI), Krasnodarskiy Filial, vol.12, p.3-72. (In Russian)

Applin, P.L. and Applin, E.R., 1965. The Comanche series and associated rocks in the subsurface in central and south Florida. United States Geological Survey, Professional Paper 447, p.1-84, pl.1-11.

Applin, E.R., Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1950. Two new Lower Cretaceous lituolid foraminifera. Washington Academy of Science Journal, vol.40, (3), p.75-79.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1976a. Etude de l'evolution barre-mo-bedoulienne d'un Orbitolinide urgonien Dictyoconus maynci (Chevalier) et description d'une nouvelle sous-espece Dictyoconus maynci arcuatus. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.8, (1), p.5-14, pl.1-2.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1976b. Reflexions sur le mode de vie de certains Orbitolinides (Foraminiferes) barre-mo-aptiens de l'Urgonien du Vercors. Compte Rendu de la Societe Physique et Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, n. ser., vol.10, (2-3), p.126-130, pl.1-2.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1980. Micropaleontologie, paleoecologie et sedimentologie d'une plate-forme carbonatee de la marge passive de la Tethys, L'Urgonien du Vercors septentrional et de la Chartreuse (Alpes occidentales), 267p.; vol.2: Micropaleontologie et paleoecologie des foraminiferes benthiques de la plate-forme Urgonienne de la Chartreuse et du Vercors. Geologie Alpine, Memoire 11, p.269-874; vol.3: Atlas des microfacies et de la microfaune, pl.1-115. Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie de l'Universite de Grenoble.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., 1986. Transgressive events and renewal of benthic foraminifera on the Lower Cretaceous platforms of southern France. Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine, vol.10, (2), p.405-420, pl.1.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A. and Argot, M., 1973. Un nouveau genre d'Orbitolinidae dans les calcaires Urgoniens du Vercors: Falsurgonina pileola, nov. gen., nov. sp. Geobios, Lyon, vol.6, (3), p.225-234.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A. and Chiocchini, M., 1985. Le genre Sabaudia Charollais et Bronniman 1965 (Foraminifere benthique Cretace) et ses differentes especes. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.28, (1), p.3-22, pl.1-5.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A. and Thieuloy, J.P., 1972. Orbitolinopsis buccifer n. sp., nouveau representant du genre Orbitolinopsis Silvestri des calcaires Urgoniens du Vercors (France). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.14, (4), p.248-258, pl.1-2.

Arnaud-Vanneau, A., Boisseau, T. and Darsac, C., 1988. Le genre Trocholina Paalzow 1922 et ses

- principales especes au Cretace. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.353-377, pl.1-6.
- Ascoli, P., 1976. Foraminiferal and ostracod biostratigraphy of the Mesozoic-Cenozoic, Scotian Shelf, Atlantic Canada. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R. (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic foraminifera of continental margins, Part B: Paleoecology and biostratigraphy. Maritime Sediments, Special Publication no.1, p.653-771, pl.1-15.
- Ascoli, P., 1981. Foraminiferal-ostracod Late Jurassic biozonation of the Scotian Shelf. Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report No.753, 32 p.
- Ascoli, P., 1984. Epistominid biostratigraphy across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary on the northwestern Atlantic Shelf. IN: Oertli, H.J. (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.27-34, pl.1-2.
- Ascoli, P., 1988a. Berriasian and Valanginian foraminiferal zonation of the N.W. Atlantic margin of North America. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.271-280, pl.1.
- Ascoli, P., 1988b. Mesozoic-Cenozoic foraminiferal, ostracod and calpionellid zonation of the North Atlantic margin of North America: Georges Bank-Scotian basins and northeastern Grand Banks (Jeanne d'Arc, Carson and Flemish Pass basins). Biostratigraphic correlation of 51 wells. Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report No.1791, 41 p.
- Ascoli, P., Poag, C.W. and Remane, J., 1984. Microfossil zonation across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary of the Atlantic margin of North America. IN: Westermann, G.E.G. (ed.); Jurassic-Cretaceous Biochronology and Paleogeography of North America. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 27, p.31-48.
- Aubert, J. and Bartenstein, H., 1976. Lenticulina (L.) nodosa, Additional observations in the world-wide Lower Cretaceous. Bulletins du Centre de Recherche Pau-SNPA, vol.10, (1), p.1-33, pl.1-4.
- Avnimelech, M., Parness, A. and Reiss, Z., 1954. Mollusca and foraminifera from the Lower Albian of the Negev (southern Israel). Journal of Paleontology, vol.28, p.835-839.
- Ayala-Castanares, A., 1960. Orbitolina morelensis sp. nov. de la formacion Morelos del Cretacico Inferior (Albiano) en la region de Huetamo, Michoacan, Mexico. Universidad Nacional Autonoma Mexico, Paleontologia Mexicana, No.6, p.1-16, pl.1-3.
- Ayala-Castanares, A. and Furrzola-Bermudez, G., 1962. Nummuloculina heimi Bonet en el Cretacico Inferior de Cuba. Universidad Nacional Autonoma Mexico, Paleontologia Mexicana, No.12, p.1-9, pl.1-2.
- Azbel, A.Y., 1972. The foraminifera genus Bojarkaella in Late Jurassic sediments of the Mangshlaka mountains and the PreCaspian basin. Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal, vol.1, p.131-133. (In Russian)
- Azbel, A.Y., 1975. The influence of the sedimentation conditions upon the foraminifera of the Mangyshlaks Jurassic. IN: Fursenko, A.W. (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk, SSSR, vol.333, p.230-235. (In Russian)
- Azbel, A.Y., 1986. New foraminifera from the Oxfordian of the Russian Platform. Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal, vol.1, p.27-32. (In Russian)
- Azema, J., Chabrier, G., Fourcade, E. and Jaffrezo, M., 1977. Nouvelles donnees

micropaleontologiques et stratigraphiques et paleogeographiques sur le Portlandien et le Neocomien de Sardaigne. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.20, (3), p.125-139, pl.2-4.

Azema, J., Fourcade, E., Jaffrezo, M. and Thieuloy, J.-P., 1976. Sur l'age Valanginien inferieur de la biozone a Valdanchella miliani (Foraminifere). Interet pour la stratigraphie dans le domaine mediterraneen occidental. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.282, ser.D, (15), p.1411-1414.

SECTION B

Babic, L. and Gusic, I., 1978. Review of fossils from the clastic complex with "ophiolites" of Mt. Ivanscica and their stratigraphic importance. *Geoloski Vjesnik, Zagreb*, vol.30, no.1, p.1-19, pl.1-3.

Baccaert, J., 1973. Contribution a l'etude stratigraphique des foraminiferes planctoniques de l'Albien superieur de Wissant (Pas-de-Calais, France). *Annales de la Belgique Societe Geologique*, vol.96, p.533-563.

Bach, H., Hagenmeyer, P. and Neuweiler, F., 1959. Neubeschreibung und Revision einiger Foraminiferenarten und -unterarten aus dem schwabischen Lias. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.76, p.427-451, pl.21-22.

Bach, I., 1965. Mikrofauna und Stratigraphie der Unterkreide im gebiet des Kleinen Fallsteins bei Osterwieck. *Geologie, Berlin*, vol.51, p.1-65, pl.1-9.

Bagg, R.M., 1898. The Cretaceous foraminifera of New Jersey. *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey*, vol.88, p.1-89.

Baksi, S.K., 1966. On the foraminifera from Raghavapuram Mudstone, West Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh, India. *Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India Bulletin*, vol.37, p.1-19.

Balakhmatova, V.T., 1953. On Middle Jurassic Globigerinidae and Globorotaliidae. IN: *Sbornik v Paleontologii i Stratigrafiya; Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya Geologicheskoy Razvedochnyy Instituta*, vol.1953, p.86-89. (In Russian)

Balakhmatova, V.T., 1960. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Cretaceous deposits of the West Siberian Lowlands. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologicheskogo Instituta (VSEGEI)*, new series, No.29, 13 p. (In Russian)

Balakhmatova, V. T., 1972. On the systematics of the family Ataxophragmiidae Schwager, 1877. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, Moscow*, vol.15, p.70-74. (In Russian)

Ballent, S.C., 1987. Foraminiferos y ostracodos del Jurasic inferior de Argentina. *Revista del Museo de la Plata, Nueva Serie*, vol.9, p.43-130.

Baloge, P.-A., 1981. Sur la presence du genre Haurania Henson, dans le Lias inferieur de la region de Saint-Maixent, Poitou, France. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.24, (3), p.127-137, pl.1-2.

- Bandy, O.L., 1967. Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal zonations. *Micropaleontology*, vol.13, (1), p.1-31.
- Banerji, R.K., 1973. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and geological evolution of the Thanjavur sub-basin, South India. *Geological Society of India Journal*, vol.14, (3), p.257-274.
- Bang, I., 1971. Jura aflejringerne i Ronde Nr.1 (2103-2614M). Biostratigrafi pa grundlag af foraminiferer. IN: Rasmussen, L.B.; Dybdeboringen Ronde nr 1 pa Djursland. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersogelse Rapports*, vol.3, (39), p.74-80.
- Bang, I., 1972. Jura-biostratigrafi i Novling Nr. 1 pa grundlag af foraminiferer. IN: Rasmussen, L.B.; Dybdeboringen Novling nr.1 Djursland. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersogelse Rapports*, vol.3, (40), p.119-123.
- Banner, F.T., 1970. A synopsis of the Spirocyclinidae. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.2, (3), p.243-290, 13 pl.
- Banner, F.T., 1982. A classification and introduction to the Globigerinacea. IN: Banner, F.T. and Lord, A.R., *Aspects of micropaleontology*, Allen and Unwin, London, p.142-239.
- Banner, F.T. and Blow, W.H., 1959. The classification and stratigraphical distribution of the Globigerinacea. *Paleontology*, vol.2, (1), p.1-27.
- Banner, F.T. and Desai, D., 1985. The genus Clavulinoides Cushman emended and the new Cretaceous genus Clavulinopsis. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.15, (2), p.79-90, pl.1-4.
- Banner, F.T. and Desai, D., 1988. A review and revision of the Jurassic-Early Cretaceous Globigerinina, with especial reference to the Aptian assemblages of Speeton (North Yorkshire, England). *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.7, (2), p.143-185.
- Banner, F.T. and Pereira, C.P.G., 1981. Some biserial and triserial agglutinated smaller foraminifera: their wall structure and its significance. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.11, (2), p.85-117.
- Banner, F.T. and Strank, A.R.E., 1987. On Wondersella athersuchii, a new stratigraphically significant hedbergellid foraminifera from the Cretaceous Shuaiba Formation of the Middle East. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.6, (1), p.39-48.
- Banner, F.T. and Wood, G.V., 1964. Lower Cretaceous-Upper Jurassic stratigraphy of Umm Shaif field, Abu Dhabi marine areas, Trucial Coast, Arabia. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.48, (2), p.191-206.
- Barbieri, F., 1964. Micropaleontologia del Lias e Dogger del pozzo Ragusa (Sicilia). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.70, (4), p.709-830, pl.56-66.
- Barbulescu, A. and Neagu, T., 1970. Los foraminiferos neojurasicos de Topalu (Dobrogea Central, Rumania). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.2, (2), p.105-116, pl.1-3.
- Barker, R.W., 1944a. Some larger foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.18, (2), p.204-209, pl.35.
- Barker, R.W., 1944b. Some larger foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas: Corrections. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.18, (4), p.416.
- Barnard, T., 1950a. Foraminifera from the Lower Lias of the Dorset Coast. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol.105, (3), p.347-391.

- Barnard, T., 1950b. Foraminifera from the Upper Lias of Byfield, Northamptonshire. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol.106, (1), p.1-36, pl.1-3.
- Barnard, T., 1950c. The uses of foraminifera in Lower Jurassic stratigraphy. Reports of the 18th Session of the International Geological Congress, (London, 1948), vol.15, p.34-41.
- Barnard, T., 1952a. Foraminifera from the Upper Oxford Clay (Jurassic) of Warboys, Huntingdonshire. Proceedings of the Geological Association, vol.63, (4), p.336-350.
- Barnard, T., 1952b. Notes on Spirulina infima (Strickland), Foraminifera. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser.12, vol.5, p.905-909.
- Barnard, T., 1953. Foraminifera from the Upper Oxford Clay (Jurassic) of Redcliff Point, near Weymouth, England. Proceedings of the Geological Association, vol.64, (2), p.183-197.
- Barnard, T., 1956. Some Lingulinae from the Lias of England. Micropaleontology, vol.2, (3), p.271-282, pl.1-3.
- Barnard, T., 1957. Frondicularia from the Lower Lias of England. Micropaleontology, vol.3, (2), p.171-181.
- Barnard, T., 1958. Some Mesozoic adherent foraminifera. Paleontology, vol.1, (2), p.116-124.
- Barnard, T., 1959. Some arenaceous foraminifera from the Lias of England. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.10, (4), p.132-136, pl.11.
- Barnard, T., 1960. Some species of Lenticulina and associated genera from the Lias of England. Micropaleontology, vol.6, (1), p.41-55.
- Barnard, T., 1963. Evolution in certain biocharacters of selected Jurassic Lagenidae. IN: Koenigswald, G.H.R. von and others, (eds.); Evolutionary trends in foraminifera. Elsevier, Amsterdam, p.79-92.
- Barnard, T. and Banner, F.T., 1980. The Ataxophragmiidae of England: Part 1. Albian-Cenomanian, Arenobulimina and Crenaverneuilina. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.12, (3), p.383-430.
- Barnard, T. and Shipp, D.J., 1981. Kimmeridgian foraminifera from the Boulonnais. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.24, (1), p.3-26, pl.1-3.
- Barnard, T., Cordey, W.G. and Shipp, D.J., 1981. Foraminifera from the Oxford Clay (Callovian-Oxfordian of England). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.13, (3), p.383-462, pl.1-4.
- Barr, K.W., 1960. The occurrence of Choffatella decipiens in Trinidad. Micropaleontology, vol.6, (3), p.323.
- Bars, H. and Ohm, U., 1968. Der Dogger des Profils Rocchetta, Prov. Trient. Italien "Globigerina spuriensis" n. sp. Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie Monatshefte, vol.10, p.577-590.
- Bartenstein, H., 1948a. Taxonomische Abgrenzung der Foraminiferen-Gattungen Palmula Lea, Flabellina Orbigny und Falsopalmula n. gleichzeitig eine Revision der Jura-Arten von Flabellina. Senckenbergiana, vol.28, (4/6), p.119-137, pl.1-2.
- Bartenstein, H., 1948b. Entwicklung der Gattung Lenticulina (Lenticulina) Lamarck 1804 mit ihren Unter-Gattungen (For.). Senckenbergiana, vol.29, (1/6), p.41-65, pl.1-6.

- Bartenstein, H., 1948c. Untersuchungen zur Systematik und Stratigraphie der Flabellina - gestaltigen Foraminiferen. Erdol und Kohle, Hamburg, vol.1, (6), p.180-184.
- Bartenstein, H., 1952a. Taxonomische Bemerkungen zu den Ammobaculites, Haplophragmium, Lituola and verwandten Gattungen (For.). Senckenbergiana, vol.33, (4-6), p.313-342, pl.1-7.
- Bartenstein, H., 1952b. Taxonomische Revision und Nomenklatur zu Franz E. Hecht "Standard-Gliederung der Nordwestdeutschen Unter-Kreide nach Foraminiferen" (1938). Teil 1. Hauterive. Senckenbergiana, vol.33, (1-3), p.173-183; Teil 2. Barreme. Senckenbergiana, vol.33, (1-3), p.297-312.
- Bartenstein, H., 1954. Revision von Berthelin's Memoire 1880 über die Alb-Foraminiferen von Montcley. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.35, (1-2), p.37-50, pl.1.
- Bartenstein, H., 1956. Zur Mikrofauna des englischen Hauterive. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.37, (5-6), p.509-533, pl.1-3.
- Bartenstein, H., 1959. Die Barreme-Scholle von Mellendorf nordlich Hannover, ehemaliger locus typicus von Roemer 1841, Mueller 1893 und Koenen 1902. Geologisches Jahrbuch, vol.76, p.453-467, pl.23-24.
- Bartenstein, H., 1962a. Neue Foraminiferen aus Unterkreide und Oberkeuper NW-Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.43, (2), p.135-149.
- Bartenstein, H., 1962b. Taxonomische Revision und Nomenklatur zu Franz E. Hecht: "Standard-Gliederung der Nordwestdeutschen Unterkreide nach Foraminiferen" (1938). Teil 3. Apt. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.43, (2), p.125-134.
- Bartenstein, H., 1965. Taxonomische revision und Nomenklatur zu Franz E. Hecht: "Standard-Gliederung der Nordwestdeutschen Unterkreide nach Foraminiferen" (1938). Teil 4: Alb, mit Beschreibungen von Arten aus verschiedenen Unterkreide-Niveaus. Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.46, (4/6), p.327-366.
- Bartenstein, H., 1974a. Lenticulina (Lenticulina) nodosa (Reuss 1863) and its subspecies; worldwide index foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.67, (3), p.539-562, pl.1-2.
- Bartenstein, H., 1974b. Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous primitive arenaceous foraminifera from DSDP Sites 259 and 261, Eastern Indian Ocean. IN: Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.), vol.27, p.683-695, pl.1-3.
- Bartenstein, H., 1976a. Foraminiferal zonation of the Lower Cretaceous in northwest Germany and Trinidad - An attempt. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte, fasc.3, p.187-191.
- Bartenstein, H., 1976b. Benthonic index foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of the northern hemisphere between east Canada and north west Germany. Erdol und Kohle-Erdgas, vol.29, pt. 6, p.254-256.
- Bartenstein, H., 1976c. Practical applicability of a zonation with benthonic foraminifera in the worldwide Lower Cretaceous. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.55, (1-2), p.83-86.
- Bartenstein, H., 1977a. Falsogaudryinella n. g. (Foraminifera) in the Lower Cretaceous. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte, Jg.1977, p.385-401.
- Bartenstein, H., 1977b. Stratigraphic parallelization of the Lower Cretaceous in the Northern

- Hemisphere. Zonation with benthonic index foraminifera. Newsletters in Stratigraphy, vol.6, p.30-41.
- Bartenstein, H., 1978a. Paleontological zonation. Parallelisation of the Lower Cretaceous stages in North West Germany with index ammonites and index microfossils. Erdol und Kohle, vol.31, pt.2, p.65-67.
- Bartenstein, H., 1978b. Phylogenetic sequences of Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminifera and their use in biostratigraphy. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.57, (1), p.19-24.
- Bartenstein, H., 1979. Worldwide zonation of the Lower Cretaceous using benthonic foraminifera. Newsletters in Stratigraphy, vol.7, (3), p.142-154.
- Bartenstein, H., 1981. Additional observations on Textularia bettenstaedti Bartenstein and Oertli 1977, and Falsogaudryinella Bartenstein 1977 (Foraminifer). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, vol.149, p.309-323.
- Bartenstein, H., 1985. Stratigraphic pattern of index foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of Trinidad. Newsletters on Stratigraphy, vol.14, (2), p.110-117, pl.1-2.
- Bartenstein, H., 1987. Micropaleontological synopsis of the Lower Cretaceous in Trinidad, W.I. Remarks on the Aptian/Albian boundary. Newsletters on Stratigraphy, vol.17, (3), p.143-154.
- Bartenstein, H. and Bettenstaedt, F., 1962. Marine Unterkreide (Boreal and Tethys). IN: Simon, W. and Bartenstein, H. (eds.); Leitfossilien der Mikropalaeontologie. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, p.225-298, pl.33-41.
- Bartenstein, H. and Bolli, H., 1973. Die Foraminiferen der Unterkreide von Trinidad, B.W.I., Pt. 3: Maridale Formation (Co-Typlokalität). Eclogae geologicae Helveticae, vol.66, (2), p.389-418, pl.1-6.
- Bartenstein, H. and Bolli, H.M., 1977. The foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of Trinidad, W.I., Pt. 4. Cuiche Formation, Upper Part; Leupoldina protuberans Zone. Eclogae geologicae Helveticae, vol.70, (2), p.543-573, pl.1-3.
- Bartenstein, H. and Bolli, H.M., 1986. The foraminifera in the Lower Cretaceous of Trinidad, W.I. Part 5: Maridale Formation. Upper Part: Hedbergella rohri zone. Eclogae geologicae Helveticae, vol.79, (3), p.945-999.
- Bartenstein, H. and Brand, E., 1937. Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen Lias und Doggers. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol.439, p.1-224, pl.1-20.
- Bartenstein, H. and Brand, E., 1949. New genera of Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Germany and England. Journal of Paleontology, vol.23, (6), p.669-672.
- Bartenstein, H. and Brand, E., 1951. Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des nordwest-deutschen Valendis. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, vol.485, p.239-336, pl.1-25.
- Bartenstein, H. and Brand, E., 1952. Nomina nova für Foraminiferen-Homonyme zu Bartenstein & Brand 1951, Valendis. Senckenbergiana, vol.33, (4-6), p.342-343.
- Bartenstein, H. and Brand, E., 1987. Epistomina ohmi n. sp., an index foraminifer in the Valanginian of Central Europe (Protista: Foraminiferida). Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.68, (1-4), p.249-253, pl.1.

- Bartenstein, H. and Burri, F., 1954. Die Jura-Kreide-Grenzschiefer im schweizerischen Faltenjura und ihre Stellung im mitteleuropäischen Rahmen. Eine Untersuchung auf mikropaläontologischer Grundlage. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.47, (2), p.426-443, 2 pl.
- Bartenstein, H. and Kaefer, M., 1973. Die Unterkreide von Helgoland und ihre mikropaläontologische Gliederung. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, vol.54, p.207-264, pl.1-6.
- Bartenstein, H. and Kovatcheva, T., 1970. Foraminiferen-Korrelation des Bulgarisch-NW Deutschen Barreme im Rahmen einer Weltweiten Kreidestratigraphie. *Review of the Bulgarian Geological Society*, vol.31, pt.2, p.159-165.
- Bartenstein, H. and Kovatcheva, T., 1982. A comparison of Aptian foraminifera in Bulgaria and North West Germany. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.75, p.621-667, pl.1-5.
- Bartenstein, H. and Oertli, H.J., 1977. Textularia bettenstaedti n. sp. approved benthonic index foraminifer in the Central European Lower Cretaceous. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*, 1977, no.1, p.15-24.
- Bartenstein, H., Bettenstaedt, F. and Bolli, H.M., 1957. Die Foraminiferen der Unterkreide von Trinidad, B.W.I. Part 1: Cuche und Toco Formation. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.50, (1), p.5-67, pl.1-8.
- Bartenstein, H., Bettenstaedt, F. and Bolli, H.M., 1966. Die Foraminiferen der Unterkreide von Trinidad, B.W.I. Part 2. Maridale Formation (Typlokalität). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.59, (1), p.129-177, pl.1-4.
- Bartenstein, H., Bettenstaedt, F. and Kovatcheva, T., 1971. Foraminiferen des Bulgarischen Barreme. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*, vol.139, p.125-162, pl.1-4.
- Barthel, K.W., Cedié, F., Geyer, O.F. and Remane, J., 1966. Der Subbetische Jura von Cehegin (Provinz Murcia, Spanien). *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatsammlung für Paläontologie und Historische Geologie*, vol.6, p.167-211.
- Bartlett, G.A., 1969. Cretaceous biostratigraphy of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Maritime Sediments*, Halifax, vol.5, (1), p.4-14.
- Bartlett, G.A. and Hamdan, A.R., 1972. The Canadian Atlantic continental margin - Biostratigraphy, paleoecology and paleoceanography from Cretaceous to Recent. *Proceedings of the 24th International Geological Congress, Montreal, Sec.8, Marine Geology and Geophysics*, p.3-15, pl.1-2.
- Bartlett, G.A. and Smith, L., 1971. Mesozoic and Cenozoic history of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.8, (1), p.65-84.
- Barwicz-Piskorz, W. and Tarkowski, R., 1984. Foraminifer assemblages in and stratigraphy of Upper Jurassic in Aleksandrow near Lodz. *Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Earth Sciences*, vol.32, (1-4), p.81-89, pl.1-2.
- Basha, S.H., 1983. Jurassic foraminifera and microfacies of Jordan. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.15, (2), p.185-203, pl.1-4.
- Basha, S.H., 1985. Foraminifera and ostracoda from the Lower Cretaceous rocks in Jordan. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie*, vol.12, p.736-750.
- Basov, I.A., 1964. On the systematics and principle characteristics of Marginulina and Marginulinopsis. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.8, p.175-189.

- Basov, I.A., 1967. Foraminiferal genera Marginulina and Marginulinopsis in the Volgian and Berriasian sediments in the basin of the Khety River (Khatangskaya Basin). Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, (NIIGA), Uchenye Zapiski, ser'ya Paleontologii i Biostratigrafiya, vol.18, p.38-90, pl.1-8. (In Russian)
- Basov, I.A., 1968. On the foraminiferal assemblage in the Volgian and Berriasian deposits of northern Siberia and the Arctic Islands. IN: Mezozoiskie Morskie Fauny Severa i Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR i ikh stratigraficheskoe znachenie. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, vol.48, p.108-141, pl. 20-23. (In Russian)
- Basov, I.A. and Ivanova, E.P., 1972. Foraminifera [section under Berriasian Marine Faunas - Chapter 4]. IN: Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary and Berriasian stage in the boreal realm. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Novosibirsk, p.233-254, pl.44-46. (In Russian)
- Basov, I.A. and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1983. Benthic foraminifers in Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the southwestern Atlantic as an indicator of paleoenvironment, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. IN: Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.71, (Washington, D.C.), part 2, p.739-787, pl.1-17.
- Basov, I.A., Bulynnikova, S.P. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1973. Foraminifera from the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary beds in the U.S.S.R. (Boreal Realm). IN: Casey, R. and Rawson, P.F., (eds.); The Boreal Lower Cretaceous. Geological Journal Special Issue No.5, p.401-406.
- Basov, I.A., Bulynnikova, S.P., Gorbachik, T.N. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1975. Evolution of foraminifera at the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary. IN: Colloque sur la limite Jurassique-Cretace, Lyon-Neuchatel, septembre, 1973. Bureau de Recherche Geologique et Miniere, Memoire no.86, p.163-168.
- Basov, I.A., Ciesielski, P.F., Krasheninnikov, V.A., Weaver, F.M. and Wise, S.W., Jr., 1983. Biostratigraphic and paleontologic synthesis: Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71, Falkland Plateau and Argentine Basin. IN: Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.71, (Washington, D.C.), part 1, p.445-460.
- Bassoulet, J.-P. and Fourcade, E., 1979. Synthesis of the distribution of benthic foraminifera within Mesogean Jurassic carbonates. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, Bulletins Supplementaires, vol.21, (2), p.69-71.
- Bassoulet, J.-P. and Moullade, M., 1962. Les Orbitolinidae du Cretace Inferieur de la Sierra du Montsech, Province de Lerida (Espagne). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.5, (2), p.104-114, pl.1-3.
- Bassoulet, J.-P. and Poisson, A., 1975. Microfacies du Jurassique de la region d'Antalya (Secteurs N et NW), Taurus lycien, Turquie. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.18, (1), p.3-14, pl.1-3.
- Bassoulet, J.-P., Chabrier, G. and Fourcade, E., 1974. Timidonella sarda n. gen. n. sp., nouveau Lituolide (Foraminifere) du Dogger. Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, vol.279, p.2015-2018, pl.1.
- Bassoulet, J.-P., Chabrier, G. and Fourcade, E., 1976. Donnees complementaires sur morphologie, la structure interne et la position stratigraphique de Timidonella sarda (Foraminifere, Lituolidae). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.19, p.3-18.
- Bassoulet, J.-P., Fourcade, E. and Peybernes, B., 1985. Paleobiogeographie des grands foraminiferes benthiques des marges neo-tethysiennes au Jurassique et au Cretace inferieur. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.8, vol.1, (5), p.699-713.
- Bastien, M. T. and Sigal, J., 1962. Les foraminiferes de l'Oxfordien Superieur de Trept. Travaux de la

Laboratoire du Geologie, Universite de Lyon, n.ser., No.8, p.83-123, pl.5-8.

- Bayliss, D.D., 1965. Foraminifera from the Bau Limestone Formation, Sarawak, Malaysia. Annual Report of the Malaysia Geological Survey, Borneo Region, p.173-195, pl.51-52.
- Beaudoin, B., 1967. A propos de la repartition des Globigerines au Jurassique superieur et au Cretace inferieur. *Compte Rendu et Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, Series D*, vol.264, p.446-449.
- Beckmann, J.P., 1972. The foraminifera and some associated microfossils of sites 135 to 144. IN: Hayes, D.E., Pimm, A.C., and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, vol.14, (Washington, D.C.), p.389-420.
- Beckmann, J.P., El-Heiny, I., Kerdany, M.T., Said, R. and Viotti, C., 1969. Standard planktonic zones in Egypt. IN: *Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967*, vol.1, p.92-103.
- Belford, D.J., 1984. Late Albian planktonic foraminifera, Strickland River, Papua New Guinea. *Bureau of Mineral Resources Journal of Australian Geology and Geophysics*, vol.9, (2), p.183-189.
- Bellier, J.-P. and Salaj, J., 1973. Observations sur deux especes du genre *Rotundina* Subbotina 1953, emend. Salaj 1962. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.16, (1), p.7-13, pl.1-2.
- Berezoutsckaya, L.V., 1975. Stratigraphical significance of foraminifera from Lower Cretaceous deposits in the south of Pricaspian. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); *Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, vol.333, p.192-197. (In Russian)
- Bergougnon, H., 1971. Remarques stratigraphiques et paleontologiques sur le Jurassique superieur de la region de Morez (Jura Central). IN: *Colloque du Jurassique, Luxembourg, 1967, Memoires de Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, vol.75, p.249-261.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1958a. Micropaleontologic study of Grandstand Test Well 1, northern Alaska. IN: Robinson, F.M.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-E*, p.337-338.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1958b. Micropaleontologic study of the Gubik test wells, northern Alaska. IN: Robinson, F.M.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-C*, p.259-262.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1958c. Micropaleontologic study of Meade Test Well 1 and Kaolak Test Well 1, northern Alaska. IN: Collins, F.R.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-F*, p.373-374.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1958d. Micropaleontologic study of the Topagoruk test wells, northern Alaska. IN: Collins, F.R.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-D*, p.311-314.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1958e. Micropaleontologic study of the Umiat field, northern Alaska. IN: Collins, F.R.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-B*, p.199-204.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1959a. Micropaleontologic study of test wells in the Titaluk and Knifeblade areas, northern Alaska. IN: Robinson, F.M.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-G*, p.417-419.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1959b. Micropaleontology of Square Lake test well 1 and the Wolf Creek test wells, northern Alaska. IN: Collins, F.R.; *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 305-H*, p.479-482.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1961. Early Cretaceous (Middle Neocomian) microfossils in south-central Alaska. IN:

United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p.236-237.

- Bergquist, H.R., 1966. Micropaleontology of the Mesozoic rocks of northern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 302-D, p.93-227, pl.13-24.
- Bergquist, H.R., 1971. Biogeographical review of Cretaceous foraminifera of the Western Hemisphere. IN: Yochelson, E.L., (ed.); Cretaceous biogeography. Proceedings of the North American Paleontological Convention, Chicago, 1969, Allen Press, Inc., pt.L, p.1565-1609.
- Bermudez, P.J., 1952. Estudio sistematico de los foraminiferos Rotaliformes. Bolletino Geologicos Ministerio Minas Venezuela, vol.2, (4), p.1-153, 35 pl.
- Bernhard, J.M., 1986. Characteristic assemblages and morphologies of benthic foraminifera from anoxic, organic-rich deposits: Jurassic through Holocene. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.16, (3), p.207-215.
- Bernier, P., 1985. Les formations carbonatees du Kimmeridgien et du Portlandien dans le Jura Meridional, stratigraphie, micropaleontologie, sedimentologie. Chapitre II, Foraminiferes. Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie Lyon, Departement des Sciences de la Terre, Universite Claud Bernard Lyon 1, vol.92, (2), p.506-530, pl.16-21.
- Bernier, P. and Neumann, M., 1970. Alzonella cuvillieri n. gen., n. sp., nouveau genre de Foraminifere du Bathonien de la Bordure Meridionale des Cevennes. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.13, (1), p.3-12, pl.1-3.
- Bernier, P., Fleury, J.-J. and Ramalho, M., 1979. Description d'une nouvelle espece de Foraminifere: Anchispirocyclus neumannae n. sp., du Jurassique superieur du Portugal et de la Grece. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.21, (4), p.175-180, pl.1.
- Bertels, A., 1986. Los foraminiferos del Cretacio de la republica Argentina: Sus tendencias paleobiogeograficas. Anales de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales, Buenos Aires, vol.38, p.265-305.
- Berthelin, G., 1879. Foraminiferes du Lias moyen de la Vendee. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Applique, Paris, ser.3, vol.7, p.24-41, pl.1.
- Berthelin, G., 1880. Memoire sur les foraminiferes fossiles de l'etage Albien de Moncley (Doubs). Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.3, vol.1, (5), p.1-84, pl.24-27.
- Berthelin, G., 1881. Coup d'oeil sur la faune rhizopodique du Calcaire Grossier Inferieur de la Marne. Comptes Rendu de l'Association Francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences, 9th Session, (Rheims, 1880), p.553-559.
- Berthelin, G., 1893. Sur l'Orbicula elliptica d'Archiac, du Bathonien superieur de l'Aisne et des Ardennes. Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France, 1893, 73 p.
- Berthou, P.-Y., 1979. Stratigraphic relationships between the Albian Cenomanian boundary and the Sintra Serra (Portugal, Lisbon Region). Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, vol.288, ser.D, (13), p.1015-1018.
- Berthou, P.-Y., 1984. Updated stratigraphic distribution of the main benthic Foraminifera from the Middle and Upper Cretaceous of the western Portuguese Basin. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.45-54, pl.1.
- Berthou, P.-Y. and Schroeder, R., 1978. Les Orbitolinidae et Alveolinidae de l'Albien superieur -

- Cenomanien inferieur et le probleme de la limite Albien/Cenomanien dans le Sud-Ouest de la region de Lisbonne (Portugal). *Cahiers de Micropaleontologie*, 1978, (3), p.51-85.
- Berthou, P.-Y. and Schroeder, R., 1979. Discovery of a Simplorbitolina Ciry and Rat layer in the Albian of Guincho (Lisbon Region, Portugal). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.288, ser.D, (6), p.591-594, pl.1-2.
- Bertram, H. and Kemper, E., 1982. Foraminiferen des spaten Apt und fruhen Alb Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, (Hannover), Reihe A, vol.65, p.481-497.
- Bettenstaedt, F., 1952. Stratigraphisch wichtige Foraminiferen-Arten aus dem Barreme vorwiegend Nordwest-Deutschlands. *Senckenbergiana*, vol.33, (4-6), p.263-295, pl.1-4.
- Bettenstaedt, F., 1962. Evolutionsvorgange bei fossilen Foraminiferen. *Mitteilungen, Geologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg*, No.31, p.385-460.
- Bettenstaedt, F., 1973. Zur Phylogenie und Palaeokologie einiger Foraminiferen und Ostrakoden aus dem Oberhauertive und Mittel-Barreme von Helgoland. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, vol.54, (2/4), p.265-279.
- Bettenstaedt, F., 1979. Evolutionsfiguren. Phylogenetische Abläufe an abwechselnden Kleinforaminiferen in der Unter-Kreide Nordwest-Deutschlands. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.53, (3-4), p.291-295.
- Bettenstaedt, F. and Spiegler, D., 1975. Zur Evolution von Lagena (Foram.) in der tieferen Unterkreide NW-Deutschlands. *Geologisches-Palaeontologisches Institut Mitteilungen, University of Hamburg*, No.44, p.11-44, pl.2.
- Bettenstaedt, F. and Spiegler, D., 1984. Pleurostomella (Foram.) in der Unterkreide Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch (Hannover), Reihe A*, vol.65, p.445-479, 5 pl.
- Bettenstaedt, F. and Wicher, C.A., 1943. Der mikropalaeontologischen Nachweis von marinen Valendis auf der Pompeckjschen Schwelle. *Oel und Kohle*, vol.39, p.109-113.
- Bettenstaedt, F. and Wicher, C.A., 1955. Stratigraphic correlation of Upper Cretaceous and Lower Cretaceous in the Tethys and boreal by the aid of microfossils. *Proceedings of the 4th World Petroleum Congress*, section 1/D, reprint 5, p.493-516.
- Bhalla, S.N., 1965. New species of foraminifera from the Raghavapuram Shales (Lower Cretaceous), Andhra Pradesh, India. *Geological Society of India Bulletin*, vol.2, (2), p.39-43.
- Bhalla, S.N., 1969. Foraminifera from the type Raghavapuram Shales, East Coast Gondwanas, India. *Micropaleontology*, vol.15, (1), p.61-84, pl.1-2.
- Bhalla, S.N. and Abbas, S.M., 1975a. A study of variation in Lenticulina subalata (Reuss). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.5, (2), p.145-148.
- Bhalla, S.N. and Abbas, S.M., 1975b. Post-Jurassic elements in the Jurassic foraminiferal assemblage from Kutch. *Geological Society of India Journal*, vol.16, (3), p.379-381, 1 pl.
- Bhalla, S.N. and Abbas, S.M., 1976. The age and paleogeographical significance of Jurassic foraminifera from Kutch, India. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R. (eds.); *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins*, Halifax, N.S., 1976. *Maritime Sediments Special Publication no.1, part B, Paleoecology and Biostratigraphy*, p.537-544.
- Bhalla, S.N. and Abbas, S.M., 1978. Jurassic foraminifera from Kutch, India. *Micropaleontology*,

vol.24, (2), p.160-209, pl.1-13.

- Bhalla, S.N. and Abbas, S.M., 1984. Depositional environment of the Jurassic rocks of Habo Hills, Kutch, India. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, (Pau, April, 1983), ELF Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.55-60.
- Bhalla, S.N. and Talib, A., 1978. A preliminary note on Jurassic foraminifera from Chari "Series" Badi, Kutch. Bulletin of the Geological Association of India, vol.11, (1), p.85-86.
- Bielecka, W., 1953. Researches on the microfauna of the Upper Malm in central Poland. Poland Instytut Geologicznego Biuletyn, vol.87, p.21-36.
- Bielecka, W., 1956. Investigations of microfauna of the Lower Malm in the vicinity Trzebinia (Upper Silesia). Poland Instytut Geologicznego Biuletyn, vol.102, p.59-80, pl. 4.
- Bielecka, W., 1960a. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the lower Malm in the vicinity of Chrzanow (southern Poland). Warsaw Institute of Geology, Prace, vol.33, p.1-155, pl.1-10.
- Bielecka, W., 1960b. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of Upper Jurassic sediments of Poland. Report of the 21st Session of the International Geological Congress, Norden, 1960, Part VI, Proceedings, sec.6, p.98-105.
- Bielecka, W., 1960c. Upper Jurassic microfauna in borehole Piekary (near Poznan). Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (2), p.417-424.
- Bielecka, W., 1960d. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of Upper Jurassic sediments of Poland, excluding the Carpathians. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (4), p.949-963.
- Bielecka, W., 1965. Callovian in the north-western area of Poland in the light of connections of microfauna with facies. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.9, p.281-289.
- Bielecka, W., 1971. Stratigraphy of the Portlandian in the Mogilno Trough, determined by forams and ostracods. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.15, (1), p.92-105.
- Bielecka, W., 1975. Foraminifera and brackish ostracoda from the Portlandian of Polish lowlands. Acta Paleontologica Polonica, vol.20, (3), p.295-393, pl.1-14.
- Bielecka, W. and Dudziak, E., 1961. On the species Trocholina conica (Schlumberger). Poland Instytut Geologicznego Biuletyn 156, p.5-14, pl.1.
- Bielecka, W. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1969. Foraminifera and paleogeography of the Kimmeridgian of eastern Europe (Poland and the European part of the USSR). Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.12, p.58-79, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Bielecka, W. and Pozaryski, W., 1954. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the Upper Malm in central Poland. Warsaw Institute of Geology, Prace, vol.12, p.7-206, pl.1-12.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1964. Micropaleontological Upper Jurassic stratigraphy in the Kcynia I, II and IV Bore-holes. Poland Instytut Geologicznego, Biuletyn 175, (9), p.129-152, pl. 8-10.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1966. Mikrofauna malmu południowej czesci syneclizy perybaltyckiej. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.10, (2), p.350-366, pl.1.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1967a. Microfaunal biofacies of the Callovian and Oxfordian in the Polish lowland. Poland Instytut Geologicznego, Biuletyn 211, (5), p.164-184.

- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1967b. The Callovian and Oxfordian in the vicinity of Ogródzieniec. Poland Instytut Geologicznego, Biuletyn 211, (5), p.128-146.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1968. Distribution of Oxfordian and Kimmeridgian microfauna assemblages in the Lowland area of Poland, depending on facial differences. *Kwartalnik Geologiczny*, vol.12, p.324-344.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1969. Some stratigraphically important Kujavian and Bathonian foraminifera of Polish Lowlands. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.39, p.515-531, pl.99-102.
- Bielecka, W. and Styk, O., 1981. Biostratigraphy of the Bathonian and Callovian deposits of North-western Poland based on occurrence of foraminifers and ostracods. *Wydział Geologiczny*, vol.25, p.5-49, pl.1-8.
- Bielecka, W., Styk, O., Pazdro, O. and Kopik, J., 1980. Jura gorna: rzad foraminiferida Eichwald, 1830. IN: Malinowska, L., (ed.); *Budowa Geologiczna Polski*, vol.3, Atlas Skamienalosci Przewodnych i charakterystycznych. Czesk 2b. Mesozoik. Jura. Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, Warszawa, p.291-327.
- Bignot, G., 1961. Premiere idee de la microfaune Albienne des environs du Havre. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique du Normandie et Amis de la Musee d'Havre*, vol.51, p.13-16, 1 pl.
- Bignot, G. and Guyader, J., 1965. Quelques precisions sur Neobulimina varsoviensis Bielecka and Pozaryski 1954 et Paleogaudryina magharaensis Said and Barakat 1958. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.8, (1), p.53-58, pl.1.
- Bignot, G. and Guyader, J., 1966. Decouverte des foraminiferes planctoniques dans l'Oxfordien du Havre (Seine Maritime). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.9, (2), p.104-110, pl.1.
- Bignot, G. and Guyader, J., 1971. Observations nouvelles sur Globigerina oxfordiana Grigelis. IN: Farinacci, A., (ed.); *Proceedings of the 2nd International Planktonic Conference, Rome, 1970*, vol.1, Edizioni Tecnoscienza, p.79-81, 2 pl.
- Bignot, G. and Janin, M.C., 1984. Decouverte de Globuligerina oxfordiana (Foraminifere planctonique) dans le Bajocien de la Falaise des Hachettes (Saint-Honorine-des-Pertes, Calvados, France). *Compte Rendu de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, ser.2*, vol.298, (17), p.751-756.
- Bignot, G. and Poisson, A., 1962. Les foraminiferes du Callovo-Oxfordien des environs de Mamers (Sarthe). *Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Normandie*, ser.10, vol.3, p.96-102.
- Billiard, J. and Moullade, M., 1964. Etude de quelques representants du genre Iragia (Orbitolinidae) dans l'Aptien des contreforts Pyreneens Francais et Espagnols. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.6, (4), p.237-242, pl.1.
- Billote, M., Canerot, J., Moullade, M. and Peybernes, B., 1973. Description et position stratigraphique d'un nouvel Orbitolinide de l'Albo-Cenomanien iberique et pyreneen Paracoskinolina casterasi n. sp. *Archives des Sciences, Geneva*, vol.26, p.183-185, pl.1-2.
- Billote, M., Canerot, J., Peybernes, B., Rey, J. and Souquet, P., 1978. Associations micropaleontologiques et biozonation au passage Albien-Cenomanien dans les Pyrenees, les Chaines iberique et catalane, le Portugal. *Geologie Mediterraneenne*, vol.5, (1), p.47-54.
- Birkelund, T., Hancock, J.M., Hart, M.B., Rawson, P.F., Remane, J., Robaszynski, F., Schmid, F. and Surlyk, F., 1984. Cretaceous stage boundaries - Proposals. *Geological Survey of Denmark Bulletins*, vol.33, p.3-20.

- Birkenmajer, K. and Pazdrowa, O., 1963. On the age and geological position of the so-called "Sub-Flysch Beds" of the Pieniny Klippen Belt of Poland. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.33, fasc.4, p.415-456, pl.19-20.
- Bizon, J.J., 1958. Foraminiferes et ostracodes de l'Oxfordien de Villers-sur-mer (Calvados). *Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole*, vol.13, (1), p.3-46, pl.1-15.
- Bizon, G., 1960. Revision de quelques especes-types de foraminiferes du Lias du Bassin Parisien de la collection Terquem. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.3, (1), p.3-18, pl.1-4.
- Bizon, G., 1961a. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. Deuxieme Partie: Lorraine, region de Nancy et Thionville: Foraminiferes et ostracodes. IN: *Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, no.4, p.433-436.
- Bizon, G., 1961b. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. Cinquieme Partie: Basse-Normandie (Regions d'Isigny et sud de Bayeux): Foraminiferes et ostracodes. IN: *Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, no.4, p.451-458.
- Bizon, G. and Oertli, H., 1961. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. Septieme Partie: Conclusions: Foraminiferes-Ostracodes. IN: *Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, no.4, p.107-119.
- Blake, J.F., 1876. Class Rhizopoda. IN: Tate, R. and Blake, J.F., (eds.); *The Yorkshire Lias*. J. van Voorst, (Publ.), London, p.449-473.
- Blanc, R. and Deloffre, R., 1967. Decouverte de Mesoendothyra iziumiana Dain (Foraminifere) en Aquitaine (France Sud-ouest). *Bulletin du Centre Recherche de Pau*, vol.1, (1), p.65-75, pl.1-2.
- Blank, M.I., 1961. Studies of new species of foraminifera in Mid-Jurassic sediments of the north-western margin of the Donets area and eastern part of the Dnieper-Donetz Basin. *Vsesoyuznyy Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), Trudy*, vol.29, (3), p.207-221, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Blau, J., 1986. Neue Foraminiferen aus dem Lias der Lienzer Dolomiten, Teil I: Die Foraminiferenfauna einer roten Spaltenfaltung in Oberhatkalken. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt*, vol.129, (3-4), p.495-523, pl.1-7.
- Blau, J., 1987. Neue Foraminiferen aus dem Lias der Lienzer Dolomiten, Teil II (Schluss): Foraminiferen (Involutinina, Spirillinina) aus der Lavanter Breccie (Lienzer Dolomiten) und den Nordlichen Kalkalpen. *Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt*, vol.130, (1), p.5-23, pl.1-5.
- Bock, W.D., 1979. Upper Aptian agglutinated foraminifers from DSDP hole 402A. IN: Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, vol.48, (Washington, D.C.), p.371-375, pl.1.
- Bolli, H.M., 1957. The foraminiferal genera Schackoina Thalmann, emended and Leupoldina n. gen. in the Cretaceous of Trinidad. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.50, (2), p.271-278, pl.1-2.
- Bolli, H.M., 1959a. Planktonic foraminifera as index fossils in Trinidad, West Indies, and their value for worldwide stratigraphic correlations. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.52, (2), p.627-637.
- Bolli, H.M., 1959b. Planktonic foraminifera from the Cretaceous of Trinidad, BWI. *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, vol.39, (179), p.253-277, pl. 20-23.
- Bolli, H.M., 1966. Zonation of Cretaceous to Pliocene marine sediments based on planktonic

- foraminifera. Boletino Informativo Asociacion de Venezuelana de Geologia, Mineralogia y Petroleo, vol.9, (1), p.3-32.
- Bolli, H.M., Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1957. Planktonic foraminiferal families Hantkeninidae, Orbulinidae, Globorotaliidae, and Globotruncanidae. IN: Loeblich, A.R., and Collaborators; Studies in foraminifera. United States National Museum Bulletin 215, p.3-50, pl.1-11.
- Bonte, A., 1944. Orbitammina elliptica d'Arch. sp., Foraminifere de grande taille du Bathonien superieur de l'Aisne et des Ardennes. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, Ser.5, vol.12, p.329-350, pl.9.
- Bornemann, J.G., 1854. Uber die Liasformation in der Umgegend von Gottingen und ihre organischen Einschlusse. A.W. Schade (Publ.), Berlin, 77 p.
- Bornemann, J.G., 1855. Die mikroskopische Fauna des Septarienthones von Hermsdorf bei Berlin. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, vol.7, p.307-371.
- Bornemann, L.G., 1874. Ueber die Foraminiferengattung Involutina. Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift, vol.26, p.702-749, pl.18-19.
- Borza, K., 1969. Die Mikrofazies und Mikrofossilien des Oberjuras und der Unterkreide der Klippenzone der Westkarpaten. Slovenska Akademia Ved, Bratislava, 301p.
- Botvinnik, P.V., 1983. On the systematics of some Mesozoic and Cenozoic textulariids. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.26, p.37-47. (In Russian)
- Bourrouilh, R. and Moullade, M., 1964. Etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique d'une serie Jurassique de l'ile de Minorque, Balears (Espagne). Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.7, vol.5, p.375-382.
- Bowen, R.N.C., 1954. Foraminifera from the London Clay. Proceedings of the Geological Association, vol.5, (62), part 2, p.125-174.
- Brady, H.B., 1867. Foraminifera. IN: Moore, C.; On the Middle and Upper Lias of the Southwest of England. Proceedings of the Somerset Archeological and Natural History Society, vol.13, (2), p.220-230.
- Brand, E. and Fahrion, H., 1962. Dogger NW-Deutschlands. IN: Simon, W. and Bartenstein, H. (eds.); Leitfossilien der Mikropaleontologie. Gebruder Borntraeger, Berlin, p.123-158, pl.16-21.
- Brodie, P.B., 1853. Remarks on the Lias at Fretherne near Newnham, and Purton near Sharpness; with an account of some new foraminifera discovered there; and on certain Pleistocene deposits in the Vale of Gloucester. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, ser.2, vol.12, p.272-277.
- Bronnimann, P., 1966. Pseudotextulariella courtionensis, n. sp., from the Valanginian of well Courtion 1, Courtion, Canton of Fribourg, Switzerland. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.19, (3), p.265-278, pl.1-3.
- Bronnimann, P., 1968. Re-examination of the morphology of Nautiloculina circularis (Said and Barakat), 1959, from the Upper Jurassic of Egypt and Israel. Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, new ser., vol.2, (1), p.62-73, pl.1-2.
- Bronnimann, P. and Brown, N.K., 1958a. Taxonomy of the Globotruncanidae. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae, vol.48, (2), p.503-561, pl.20-34.
- Bronnimann, P. and Brown, N.K., 1958b. Hedbergella, a new name for a Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal genus. Journal of the Washington Academy of Science, vol.48, (1), p.15-17.

- Bronnimann, P. and Conrad, M.A., 1967. Cinquieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Melathrokerion valserinensis, n. gen. n. sp., un foraminifere nouveau du Barremien a facies urgonien dans le Jura francais. *Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, new ser.*, vol.1, (3), p.129-151, pl.1-3.
- Bronnimann, P. and Jayet, A., 1968. Sixieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Sur la presence d'un Foraminifere arenace, Acruliammina longa (Tappan), dans l'Hauterivien inferieur de la Clie' du Vuarnes (Chainon de la Dole, Jura vaudois, Suisse). *Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, new ser.*, vol.2, (1), p.5-23, 1 pl.
- Bronnimann, P. and Koehn-Zaninetti, L., 1969. Involutina hungarica Sido et Involutina farinacciae, n. sp., deux Involutines post-triasiques, et remarque sur Trocholina minima Henson. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.43, (1-2), p.72-80, pl.7-9.
- Bronnimann, P. and Wernli, R., 1971. Les "Globigerines" du Dogger du Jura meridional. IN: Farinacci, A., (ed.); *Proceedings of the 2nd International Planktonic Conference, Rome, 1970*, Edizioni Tecnoscienza, vol.1, p.117-128, pl.1-5.
- Bronnimann, P., Decrouez, D. and Zaninetti, L., 1983. Position supragenerique et phylogenesse du Foraminifere Cretace Sabaudia Charollais et Bronnimann, 1965; ses relations avec Cuneolina d'Orbigny, 1839, et Dicyclina Munier-Chalmas, 1887. *Revue de Paleobiologie*, vol.2, (1), p.1-8.
- Bronnimann, P., Durand Delga, M. and Grandjacquet, C., 1971. Presence simultanee de Protopenneroplis striata Weynschenk et de Calpionelles neocomiennes dans le "Flysch Galestrino" de Lucanie (Italie meridionale). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.14, Numero Special (5), p.96-101, pl.1.
- Bronnimann, P., Poisson, A. and Zaninetti, L., 1970. L' unite du Domuz Dag (Taurus Lycien-Turquie). Microfacies et foraminiferes du Trias et du Lias. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.76, (1), p.1-36, pl.1-2.
- Brooke, M.M. and Braun, W.K., 1972. Biostratigraphy and microfaunas of the Jurassic system of Saskatchewan. Department of Mineral Resources of Saskatchewan, Report No.161, p.1-83, pl.1-26.
- Brooke, M.M. and Braun, W.K., 1981. Jurassic microfaunas and biostratigraphy of northeastern British Columbia and adjacent Alberta. *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 283, 69p., 9 pl.
- Brouwer, J., 1969. Foraminiferal assemblages from the Lias of northwestern Europe. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*, vol.15, (4), p.1-64, pl.1-8.
- Brown, N.K., 1969. Heterohelicidae Cushman, 1927, amended, a Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal family. IN: Bronnimann, P. and Renz, H.H., (eds.); *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967*, vol.2, p.21-67.
- Bruckmann, R., 1904. Die Foraminiferen der litauisch-kurischen Jura. *Kaiserliche Physikalisch-oekonomische Gesellschaft zu Konigsberg, Schriften, Jahrgeshefte*, vol.45, p.26.
- Brun, L., 1963. La repartition stratigraphique des Pseudocyclamina lituus (Yokoyama) dans le sud-ouest Marocain. *Notes du Service Geologique du Maroc*, Tome 21, *Micropaleontologie, Notes et Memoires du Service Geologique* No.156, p.93-99, pl.1-2.
- Brun, L., 1969. Etude biostratigraphique du Jurassique de la bordure atlasique nord-orientale et des plismarginaux (Maroc oriental). IN: *Proceedings of the Third African Micropaleontological Colloquium, Cairo, March, 1968*, NIDOC, Cairo, p.185-213.

- Brun, L. and Canerot, J., 1979. Torremiroella hispanica n. gen. n. sp. un nouveau lituolide (Foraminifere) du Barremien superieur du Maestrazgo (Espagne). Bulletin du Centre de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine, vol.3, p.311-335.
- Brun, L. and Rey, J., 1975. Nouvelles observations sur le genre Everticyclammina Redmond, 1964, et sa repartition paleoecologique dans le Cretace Inferieur du bassin de l'Estremadura (Portugal). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Especial 1975, p.15-36, pl.1-4.
- Buck, E., 1951. Angewandte Mikropalaeontologie im Bereich des Schwabischen Juras. Jahreshefte der Geologischen Abteilung des Wurttembergischen Statistischen Landesamptes, vol. 1, p.14-22.
- Bucur, I.I., 1988. Les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur (Barriasien-Hauterivien) de la zone Resita-Moldova Noua (Carpathes Meridionales, Roumanie). Remarques biostratigraphiques. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.379-389, pl.1-2.
- Bukalova, G.V., 1957. On a new genus of foraminifera from Albian deposits of the northwestern Caucasus. Doklady Akademiyi Nauk SSSR, vol.114, (1), p.185-188, text-fig.1-2. (In Russian)
- Bukalova, G.V., 1960a. Rotalids and Epistominids of the Aptian and Albian in the Levoberezh'ya Laby River area (North-Western Caucasus). Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), Trudy, vol.16, Paleontologii, Sbornik 3, p.209-219, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Bukalova, G.V., 1960b. Buliminids and Ellisoidinids of Albian sediments from the area between the Belo and Kuban Rivers (Northern PreCaucasus). Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), Trudy, vol.16, Paleontologii, Sbornik 3, p.225-231, pl.1. (In Russian)
- Bukalova, G.V., 1965. Late Albian deposits from between the Belo and Kuban Rivers. IN: Sazonova, N.T. and Shuthkoy, E.K., (eds.); Fauna Mesozoya i Kainozoya Evropeskoy Chasti SSSR i srednej Azii. Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), vol.44, p.148-156, pl.1. (In Russian)
- Bulatova, Z.I., 1960. Albian, Cenomanian and Turonian foraminifera from the Western Siberian Lowland. Trudy Instituta Geologii Geofiziki, Akademiyi Nauk, SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, vol.1, p.65-106. (In Russian)
- Bulatova, Z.I., 1969. Foraminifera of the Koshajsk and Vikulovsk Formations of the Berezovsk baseline transect in the western Siberian lowlands. Trudy, Sibirskoe Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Institut Geologii i Geofizikii i Mineralologii, Vyprosiy, vol.84, p.114-115. (In Russian)
- Bulatova, Z.I., 1971a. Occurrences of the genus Phenacophragma Applin, Loeblich et Tappan, 1950 in mid-Albian deposits in the western Siberian lowlands. IN: Fursenko, A.V., (ed.); Referativnyy Sbornik, Novye dannye o mikrofaune i mikroflоре zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), ser. "Regional'naya Geologiya i Metodika Geologicheskogo Kartirovaniya", (4). (In Russian)
- Bulatova, Z.I., 1971b. New Astrorhizids in Cretaceous deposits of the western Siberian lowlands. Trudy, Sibirskoe Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Institut Geologii i Geofizikii i Mineralologii, Vyprosiy, vol.115, p.63-75, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Bulynnikova, S.P., 1967. Some Lituolids in Valanginian and Hauterivian sediments of the western

Siberian lowlands. IN: Foraminifery Mezozoya i Kainozoya Zapadnoy Sibiri, Tajmyra i Dal'nego Vostoka. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Geologii i Geofizikii, p.26-49, pl.6. (In Russian)

- Bulynnikova, S.P., 1971a. A new foraminiferal genus Schleiferella Bulynnikova gen. n. from Upper Jurassic and Neocomian deposits of the western Siberian plain. IN: Fursenko, A.V., (ed.); Referativnyy Sbornik, Novye dannye o mikrofaune i mikroflоре zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), ser. "Regional'naya Geologiya i Metodika Geologicheskogo Kartirovaniya", (4), p.13-14. (In Russian)
- Bulynnikova, S.P., 1971b. The foraminiferal genus Haplophragmium Reuss, 1860, in the Neocomian of western Siberia. IN: Material po regional'noj geologii Sibiri. Trudy, Sibirskoj nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii i Geofizikii i Mineralogii, Vyprosiy, vol.115, p.55-62, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Bulynnikova, S.P., 1971c. New species of the genus Cribrostomoides Cushman, 1910 in Hauterivian sediments of western Siberia. IN: Fursenko, A.V., (ed.); Referativnyy Sbornik, Novye dannye o mikrofaune i mikroflоре zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), ser. "Regional'naya Geologiya i Metodika Geologicheskogo Kartirovaniya", (4), p.6-12, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Burbach, O., 1886. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Foraminiferen des mittleren Lias vom grossen Seeberg bei Gotha. Zeitschrift fur Naturwissenschaften, vol.59, ser. 4, (5), p.30-53, pl.1-2. (I - Die Gattung Fronicularia Defr.); p.493-502, pl.5. (II - Die Milioliden.)
- Butt, A.A., 1966. Foraminifera of the type Turonian. Micropaleontology, vol.12, (2), p.168-182, pl.1-4.
- Butt, A., 1979. Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoecology and depositional environment at D.S.D.P. Site 397, Leg 47A. IN: Rad, U. von, Ryan, W.B.F., and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.47, pt.1, (Washington D.C.), p.257-271, pl. 1-4.
- Butt, A., 1982. Micropaleontological bathymetry of the Cretaceous of western Morocco. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, vol.37, (2-4), p.235-275, pl.1-6.
- Bykova, E.V., 1948. On the significance of fossil foraminifera for stratigraphy of Jurassic strata of the Samara Bend region. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI), nov. ser., vol.31, p.83-108. (Mikrofauna SSSR, Sbornik 1) (In Russian)

SECTION C

- Caldwell, W.G.E., North, B.R., Stelck, C.R. and Wall, J.H., 1978. A foraminiferal zonal scheme for the Cretaceous System in the Interior Plains of Canada. IN: Stelck, C.R. and Chatterton, B.D.E., (eds.); Western and Arctic Canadian biostratigraphy. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 18, p.495-575.
- Calvez, H., 1988. Pseudonummuloculina aurigera n. gen., n. sp. et Dobroqelina? angulata n. sp., deux

- foraminifères nouveaux de l'Albien calcaire des Pyrénées franco-espagnoles. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.391-399, pl.1-2.
- Calzada Badia, S., 1972. Torinosuella sp. y Coprulus sp. en el Valanginiense y Hauteriviense de Garraf. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Extraordinario, 1972, p.199-208, pl.1-3.
- Camacho, E.C., 1971. Preliminary scanning electron microscope observations of Orbitolina from the Lower Cretaceous Glen Rose Formation, Texas. Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, vol.21, p.163-176, pl.1-5.
- Cameron, B.E.B. and Tipper, H.W., 1981. Jurassic biostratigraphy, stratigraphy and related hydrocarbon occurrences of Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Current Research, Paper 81-1A, Part A, p.209-212.
- Cameron, B.E.B. and Tipper, H.W., 1985. Jurassic stratigraphy of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 365, 49 p.
- Canerot, J. and Peybernes, B., 1981. Paracoskinolina querolensis n. sp., Orbitolinide nouveau de l'Hauterivien calcaire des Iberides sud-orientales (Espagne). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.34, (2), p.190-201, pl.1.
- Canerot, J. and Moullade, M., 1971. Le Valanginien a facies marin dans le Maestrazgo (Provinces de Castellon, Tarragona, Teruel-Espagne), Etude particuliere des Orbitolinidae Valdanchella n. gen., Paracoskinolina pfenderae n. sp. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.24, p.207-219.
- Caron, M., 1967. Etude biometrique et statistique de plusieurs populations de Globotruncanidae. 2. Le sous-genre Rotalipora (Thalmaninella) dans l'Albien superieur de la Breggia (Tessin). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.60, (1), p.47-79.
- Caron, M., 1971. Quelques cas d'instabilite des caracteres generiques chez les foraminifères planctoniques de l'Albien. IN: Farinacci, A., (ed.); Proceedings of the Second Conference on Planktonic Microfossils, Rome, 1970, Edizioni Tecnoscienza, vol.1, p.145-157.
- Caron, M., 1976. Revision des types de foraminifères planctoniques decrits dans la region du Montsalvens (Prealpes fribourgeoises). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.69, (2), p.327-333, pl.1-5.
- Caron, M., 1978. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from D.S.D.P. Leg 40, Southeastern Atlantic Ocean. IN: Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.40, (Washington, D.C.), p.651-678, pl.1-11.
- Caron, M., 1985. Cretaceous planktonic stratigraphy. Chapter 4. IN: Bolli, H.M., Saunders, J.B. and Perch-Nielsen, K., (eds.); Plankton Stratigraphy. Cambridge University Press, p.17-86.
- Caron, M. and Homewood, P., 1983. Evolution of early planktic foraminifera. Marine Micropaleontology, vol.7, (2), p.453-462.
- Caron, M. and Luterbacher, H.P., 1969. On some type specimens of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.20, (1), p.23-29, pl.7-9.
- Carozzi, A., 1952. Microfaune deplacee dans les niveaux "remanies" du Malm superieur de la Nappe de Morcles (Haute Savoie). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.5, (1), p.39-42.
- Carsey, D.O., 1926. Foraminifera of the Cretaceous of Central Texas. Bulletin of the University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology, No.2612, 56 p., 8 pl.

- Carter, D.J. and Hart, M.B., 1977. Aspects of mid-Cretaceous micropaleontology. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, (Geology)*, vol.29, (1), 135 p., 4 pl.
- Casasnovas, G.C., 1928. Las Calizas con "Embriones de Lagena" del Cretacico inferior de Mallorca. *Bolletino Real Societas Espanola Historia Naturale*, vol.28, p.393-404, pl.10-11.
- Castelain, J., 1965. Apercu stratigraphique et micropaleontologique du Bassin du Senegal. Historique de la decouverte paleontologique. *Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, No.32, Colloque International de Micropaleontologie (Dakar, mai, 1963), p.135-159, pl.1-4.
- Castelain, J., 1966. Apercu stratigraphique sur la micropaleontologie et la palynologie des sediments secondaires et tertiaires des bassins de l'Ouest Africain. IN: Reyre, D., (ed.); *Sedimentary basins of the African coasts, Part 1, Atlantic Coast. Association of African Geological Surveys*, p.40-51.
- Casteras, M., Cuvillier, J., Arnould, M., Buroillet, P.F., Clavier, B. and Dufaure, P., 1957. Sur la presence du Jurassique superieur et du Neocomien dans les Pyrenees Orientales et Centrales Francaises. *Bulletin de la Societe de l'Histoire Naturelle, Toulouse*, vol.92, fasc.3-4, p.297-347, pl.1-14.
- Cati, F., 1959. Nuovo Lituolide nei calcari grigi liassici del Vicentino. *Giornale di Geologia.*, ser.2, vol.27, p.1-10, pl.1.
- Cattaneo, G., 1983. Biostratigraphy and sedimentary evolution of the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous carbonate platform sediments on the Eastern Rif Foreland (Morocco). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.296, ser.2, (5), p.373-378.
- Caus, E. and Vicens, E., 1984. La Fauna Cretacica del Castell de BacGrillera. *Acta Geologica Hispanica*, vol.19, p.267-276.
- Centamore, E., Chiocchini, M., Deiana, G., Micarelli, A. and Pieruccini, U., 1971. Contributo alla conscenza del Giurassico dell'Appennino Umbro-Marchigiano. *Studi Geologici Camerino I*, p.7-89, pl.1-45.
- Cepek, P., Johnson, D., Krasheninnikov, V. and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Synthesis of the Leg 41 biostratigraphy and paleontology, Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep sea Drilling Project*, vol.41, (Washington, D.C.), p.1181-1198.
- Chabarova, T.N., 1975. On paleoecology of foraminifera and on the paleogeography of the Jurassic and Early Cretaceous basins of some regions of south east of the Russian platform. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); *Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, vol.333, p.197-201. (In Russian)
- Chabrier, G. and Fourcade, E., 1975. Sur le Jurassique du Nord-Ouest de la Sardaigne. *Comptes Rendus d'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.281, ser.D, (9), p.493-496.
- Chamney, T.P., 1969. Barremian Textulariina, Foraminiferida, from Lower Cretaceous beds, Mount Goodenough section, Aklavik Range, District of Mackenzie. *Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 185*, 41 p., pl.1-6.
- Chamney, T.P., 1971. New species of foraminifera, Cretaceous-Jurassic boundary, Arctic America. *Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 192*, p.95-113, pl.17-18.
- Chamney, T.P., 1973a. Micropaleontological correlation of the Canadian boreal Lower Cretaceous. IN: Casey, R. and Rawson, P.F., (eds.); *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous. Geological Journal Special Issue No.5*, Seel House Press, Liverpool, U.K., p.19-40.

- Chamney, T.P., 1973b. Tuktoyaktuk Peninsula Tertiary and Mesozoic biostratigraphy correlations. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 73-1, part B, p.171-178.
- Chamney, T.P., 1976. Foraminiferal morphogroup symbol for paleoenvironmental interpretation of drill cuttings samples: Arctic America, Albian continental margin. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Halifax, N.S., Maritime Sediments Special Publication No.1, part B, p.585-624.
- Chamney, T.P., 1978. Albian foraminifera of the Yukon Territory. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Canada No.253, 62 p., pl.1-11.
- Champeau, H., 1961. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. Troisieme Partie: Etude de la microfaune des niveaux marneux du Lias dans le sud'est du Bassin de Paris. IN: Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, No.4, p.437-443.
- Chang, L.-S., 1975. Biostratigraphy of Taiwan. Contributions to the geology and palaeontology of southeast Asia, CLVIII. IN: Kobayashi, T. and Toriyama, R., (eds.); Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia, University of Tokyo Press, vol.15, p.337-361.
- Chapman, F., 1891-1898. The foraminifera of the Gault of Folkestone. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, vol.I, (1891), p.565-575; vol.II, (1892), p.318-330; vol.III, (1892), p.749-758; vol.IV, (1893), p.579-595; vol.V, (1894), p.153-63; vol.VI, (1894), p.421-427; vol.VII, (1894), p.645-654; vol.VIII, (1896), p.1-14; vol.IX, (1896), p.581-591; vol.X, (1898), p.1-49, 18 pl.
- Chapman, F., 1892. Some new forms of hyaline foraminifera from the Gault. Geological Magazine, new series, decade 3, vol.9, p.52-54, pl.2.
- Chapman, F., 1900. On some foraminifera of Tithonian age from the Stramberg limestone of Nesselndorf. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, vol.28, p.28-32, pl.5.
- Chapman, F., 1926. Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera of New Zealand with an appendix on the Ostracoda. New Zealand Department of Mines Geological Survey Palaeontological Bulletin no.11, p.1-120, 22 pl.
- Charollais, J. and Bronnimann, P., 1965. Premiere note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevois. Sabaudia Charollais et Bronnimann, n. gen. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.18, (3), p.615-624, pl.1-3.
- Charollais, J., Bronnimann, P. and Neumann, M., 1965. Deuxieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Signification stratigraphique et extension géographique de Sabaudia minuta (Hofker). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.18, (3), p.624-642.
- Charollais, J., Bronnimann, P. and Zaninetti, L., 1966. Troisieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Remarques stratigraphiques et description de Pseudotextularia salevensis n. sp.; Haplophragmoides joukowski n. sp.; Citaella favrei, n. sp. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.19, (1), p.23-48, pl.1-5.
- Charollais, J., Moullade, M., Oertli, H.J. and Rapin, F., 1977. Decouverte de microfaunes de l'Albien moyen et superieur dans la vallee de Joux (Jura Vaudois, Suisse). Geobios, vol.10, fasc.5, p.683-695, pl.1-2.
- Cherchi, A., 1979a. Microfaune Aptiano-(?)Albiane dei ciottoli Urgoniani della Formazione del Cixerri

- (Sardegna SW) e loro interesse paleogeografico. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.85, (2), p.353-410, pl.21-30.
- Cherchi, A., 1979b. On the microfaunas from the Barremian in Urgonian facies of Orosei (N-E Sardinia). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.289, ser.D, (8), p.627-630, pl.1-2.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1973. Sur la biogeographie de l'association a Valserina du Barremien et la rotation de la Sardegne. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.277, ser.D, p.829-832.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1976a. Dictyorbitolina ichnusae n. gen., n. sp. (Foram.) del Barremiano della Sardegna nord-occidentale. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*, vol.14, (1), p.47-54.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1976b. Eclusia decastroi n. sp. (Lituolidae, Foram.) del Barremiano della Sardegna nord-occidentale. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*, vol.14, (1), p.65-74, pl.1-3.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1978. Osservazioni sul gen. Orbitolinopsis Silvestri (Foraminiferida) e sua presenza nel Barremiano della Sardegna. *Bollettino della Societa Sarda di Scienze Naturali*, Anno XI, vol.17, p.159-167.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1980. Palorbitolinoides hedini n. gen., n. sp., large foraminifer from Lower Cretaceous of south Tibet. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.291, ser.D, p.385-388.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1982a. Dictyoconus algerianus n. sp., large foraminifer from the upper Aptian of the African Plate (Northern margin). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.295, ser.3, (1), p.1-6, pl.1.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1982b. Spiraloconulus giganteus n. sp., a new lituolid foraminifer from the Dogger of NW Sardinia (Italy). *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*, vol.20, (2), p.163-168.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1983a. Precisions sur Pseudochoffatella Deloffre et remarques sur Balkhania balkhanica Mamontova (Foraminiferes). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.25, (2), p.154-162.
- Cherchi, A. and Schroeder, R., 1983b. Remarks on Spiraloconulus giganteus Cherchi and Schroeder, 1982 and Limognella dufareui Pelissie and Peybernes, 1982 (Foraminifera, Lituolidae). *Geobios*, vol.16, fasc.3, p.249-250.
- Cherchi, A., Schroeder, R. and Zhang, B.G., 1984. Cyclorbitopsella tibetica n. gen. n. sp., a lituolacean foraminifer from the Lias of southern Tibet. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); *Benthos '83*, 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April, 1983). Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.159-165.
- Chessex, R., 1959. La geologie de la haute vallee d'Abondance Haute-Savoie (France). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.52, (1), p.295-400.
- Chevalier, J., 1961. Quelques nouvelles especes de foraminiferes dans le Cretace inferieur mediterraneen. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.4, (1), p.30-36.
- Cheyland, G., Magne, J., Sigal, J. and Grekoff, N., 1954. Resultats geologiques et

- micropaleontologiques du sondage d'El Krachem (Hauts plateaux algerois). Description de quelques especes nouvelles. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, series 6, (3), (1953), fasc.4-6, p.471-492, pl.14.
- Chiocchini, M. and Di Napoli Alliata, E., 1966. Sulla presenza di "Textulariella minuta" Hofker e "Textulariella auruncensis" n. sp. (Foraminiferida) nel Cretacico inferiore dei Monti Aurunci (Lazio meridionale). Bollettino Servizio Geologico d'Italia, vol.87, 13 p., 7 pl.
- Chiocchini, M., Mancinelli, A. and Marcucci, C., 1988. Distribution of benthic foraminifera and algae in the Latium-Abruzzi carbonate platform facies (Central Italy) during Upper Malm-Neocomian. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.219-227, pl.1-2.
- Chiocchini, M., Mancinelli, A. and Romano, A., 1984. Stratigraphic distribution of benthic foraminifera in the Aptian, Albian and Cenomanian carbonate sequences of the Aurunci and Ausoni Mountains (southern Lazio, Italy). IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April, 1983). Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.167-181.
- Choffat, P., 1880. Etude stratigraphique et paleontologique des terrains jurassique du Portugal: Le Lias et le Dogger au Nord du Tage. Memoires du Secretaire Travail Geologique de Portugal, vol.12, 73 p.
- Choffat, P., 1885. Recueil de monographies stratigraphiques sur le systeme cretacique du Portugal. Premiere etude: contrees de Sintra, Pellas et Lisbonne. Memorias de Servicos Geologicos de Portugal, p.1-68.
- Choffat, P., 1886. Recueil d'etudes paleontologiques sur la faune cretacique du Portugal. Vol.1, Especies nouvelles ou peu connues, 1ere serie. Memorias de Servicos Geologicos de Portugal, 40p.
- Christodoulou, G. and Tsaila-Monopolis, S., 1975. Eastern Hellenic zone microfacies. National Institute of Geological and Mining Research, (Greece), Geology and Geophysics Research, Athens, vol.17, (1), p.1-63, pl.1-75.
- Church, C.C., 1968. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera of the Orchard Peak Devil's Den area, California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, ser.4, vol.32, (18), p.523-579.
- Cicha, I., Chmelik, F., Picha, F. and Stranik, Z., 1964. Ubersicht uber den heutigen Stand der Forschungen in der Molassezone Zdanicer und Pouzdraner Einheit Sud-Mahrens. Mitteilungen der Geologischen Gesellschaft in Wien, vol.56, (2), p.445-468, pl.1-2.
- Cifelli, R., 1959. Bathonian foraminifera of England. Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, vol.121, (7), p.265-368, pl.1-7.
- Cifelli, R., 1960a. Notes on the distribution of English Bathonian foraminifera. Geological Magazine, vol.97, (1), p.33-42.
- Cifelli, R., 1960b. Variation of English Bathonian Lagenidae and its phylogenetic significance. Journal of Paleontology, vol.34, (3), p.556-569.
- Cita, M.B., 1965. Jurassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary microfacies from the southern Alps (northern Italy). IN: Cuvillier, J. and Schurmann, E.J., (eds.), International Sedimentary Petrography Series, E.J. Brill, Leiden, (publ.), vol.8, p.1-99, pl.1-117.
- Cita, M.B. and Pasquare, G., 1959. Studi stratigrafici sul sistema Cretaceo in Italia. Nota IV.

Osservazioni micropaleontologiche sul Cretaceo delle Dolomiti (1). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.65, p.385-443.

- Cita, M.B. and Rossi, D., 1959. Prima segnalazione di Aptiano-Albiano nelle Dolomiti. *Atti dell'Accademia dei Lincei, Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali*, ser.8, vol.27, fasc.6, p.405-411.
- Cita, M.B. and Ruscelli, M.A., 1959. Cretaceous microfacies from western Pakistan and Afghanistan. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.65, (3), p.231-252, pl.8-13.
- Cita, M.B., Forti, A., Raffi, G. and Villa, F., 1959. Jurassic and Cretaceous microfacies from the Prealps and Central Appenines (Italy). IN: *Proceedings of the Fifth World Petroleum Congress*, Washington, September, 1959. Section 1, Paper 54, p.969-1002.
- Civrieux, J.M.S. de and Dessauvagine, T.J.F., 1965. Reclassification de quelques Nodosariidae, particulièrement du Permien au Lias. *Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitusu Yayinlarinden*, Ankara, No.124, p.1-178, 25 pl.
- Coccioni, R. and Cocon, F., 1988. *Hedbergella rhinoceros* sp. n., a potential new biostratigraphic marker from Late Aptian-Early Albian Marne a Fucoidi (Central Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.93, (4), p.469-479, pl.50.
- Colacicchi, R., 1964. La facies di transizione della Marsica nord-orientale. I-Serie della Serra Sparvera e della Rocca di Chiarano. *Geologica Romana*, vol.3, p.93-119, pl.1-2.
- Coleman, B., 1981. The Bajocian to Callovian. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W., (eds.); *Stratigraphic Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.106-124, 4 pls.
- Colin, J.P., Lehmann, R.A. and Morgan, B.F., 1981. Cretaceous and Late Jurassic biostratigraphy of the North Celtic Sea Basin, offshore Southern Ireland. IN: Neale, J.W. and Brasier, M.D. (eds.); *Microfossils from Recent and Fossil Shelf Seas*. British Micropaleontological Society, Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.122-155.
- Collignon, M., Sigal, J. and Grekoff, N., 1979. L'Albien et le Cenomanien du sondage de Diego (Madagascar) et ses faunes d'Ammonites, Foraminifères planctoniques et Ostracodes. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.72, p.215-249, pl.1-5.
- Colom, G., 1931. Estudios litológicos sobre el Cretacico Inferior de Mallorca. *Bollettino de la Societa Espanola Historico Naturalico*, vol.31, p.529-545.
- Colom, G., 1935. Estudios litológicos sobre el Jurásico de Mallorca. *Geologie Mediterranee Occidentale*, vol.3, (4), p.1-17, 2 pl.
- Colom, G., 1947. Estudios sobre la sedimentacion profunda de las Baleares desde el Lias superior al Cenomanense-Turonense. *Publicaciones Instituto "Lucas Mallada" Investigaciones Geologicas, Consejo Superiore de Investigaciones Ciencias*, Madrid, p.1-149, pl.1-28.
- Colom, G., 1955. Jurassic-Cretaceous pelagic sediments of the western Mediterranean zone and Atlantic area. *Micropaleontology*, vol.1, (2), p.109-124.
- Colom, G., 1956. Lito-facies y micropaleontologia de las formaciones jurásico-neocomienses de la Sierra de Ricote (Murcia). *Boletin Instituto Geologico y Minero de Espana*, no.67, p.1-51, pl.1-6.
- Colom, G., 1969. Litomicrofacies de los terrenos secundarios de Espana. *Memorias Royale Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona*, vol.39, p.455-542.
- Colom, G., 1970. Estudio litológico y micropaleontológico del Lias de la sierra Norte y porcion central

- de la isla de Mallorca. *Memorias Real Academia Ciencias Exactas*, vol. 24 (2), p.1-87, pl.1-12.
- Colom, G., 1980. Estudios sobre las litofacies y micropaleontología del Lias inferior de la isla de Cabrera (Baleares). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontología*, vol.12, (1), p.47-64.
- Colom, G., 1982. Nuevos foraminiferos bentonicos del Cretaceo Inferior de Mallorca. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontología*, vol.14, (4), p.439-454, pl.1-4.
- Colom, G. and Rangheard, Y., 1966. Les couches a Protoglobigerines de l'Oxfordien superieur de l'ile d'Ibiza et leurs equivalents a Majorque et dans le domaine subbetique. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.9, (1), p.29-36, pl.1-2.
- Conkin, J.E. and Conkin, B.M., 1956. Nummoloculina in Lower Cretaceous of Texas and Louisiana. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.40, (5), p.890-896.
- Conkin, J.E. and Conkin, B.M., 1957. Haplophragmoides coahuilaensis, a new species from the Lower Cretaceous of Mexico. *Micropaleontology*, vol.3, (1), p.65-66.
- Conkin, J.E. and Conkin, B.M., 1958. Revision of the genus Nummoloculina and emendation of Nummoloculina heimi? Bonet. *Micropaleontology*, vol.4, (2), p.149-158, pl.1.
- Conti, S. and Andri, E., 1967. Sulla geologia dei Monti Livornesi e suoi riferimenti nel quadro piu generale dell'Appennino Settentrionale. *Atti Istituto di Geologia dell'Universita di Genova*, vol.4, (2), p.263-456, pl.1-23.
- Contini, D. and Pariwatvorn, P., 1964. Etude comparee de la microfaune du Lias superieur d'Aselfingen (Jura du Randen) et de Pouilley-les-Vignes (Jura Franc-Comtois). *Annales des Sciences de l'Universite Besancon, ser.2, Geologie*, (18), p.35-44.
- Contini, D. and Rabbe, M., 1967. Repartition stratigraphique des foraminiferes du Lias des Avants-Monts du Jura et de la depression de Vesoul (Note preliminaire). *Annales de Science de l'Universite de Besancon, ser.3, Geologie*, (3), p.29-35.
- Copestake, P., 1982. Lower Sinemurian foraminifera and ostracoda from two fissure deposits in the Eastern Mendips (Somerset, England). *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.1, p.149-153.
- Copestake, P., 1985a. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the Lower Jurassic. IN: Michelsen, O. and Zeiss, A. (eds.); *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Jurassic Stratigraphy*, Erlangen, 1984. *Geological Survey of Denmark*, vol.1, p.192-206.
- Copestake, P., 1985b. Haplophragmoides lincolnensis sp. nov., a widespread foraminiferal index species in the Pliensbachian (Early Jurassic) of Europe. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontología*, vol.17, (3), p.403-411, pl.1.
- Copestake, P. and Johnson, B., 1981a. Jurassic, the Hettangian to Toarcian. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W., (eds.); *Stratigraphic atlas of fossil foraminifera*. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.81-105, 5 pls.
- Copestake, P. and Johnson, B., 1981b. Lower Jurassic (Hettangian-Toarcian) foraminifera from the Mochras Borehole, North Wales (U.K); biostratigraphic and systematic micropaleontology. *Report of the Institute of Geological Sciences, United Kingdom*, p.1-20.
- Copestake, P. and Johnston, B., 1989. The Hettangian to Toarcian (Lower Jurassic). IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W. (eds.); *Stratigraphic atlas of fossil foraminifera*, 2nd edition. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.129-188, 6 pls.
- Cordey, W.G., 1962. Foraminifera from the Oxford Clay of Staffin Bay, Isle of Skye, Scotland.

Senckenbergiana Lethaea, vol.43, (5), p.375-409, pl.46-48.

- Cordey, W.G., 1963. The genera Brotzenia Hofker, 1954 and Voorthuysenia Hofker, 1954 and Hofker's classification of the Epistomariidae. *Paleontology*, vol.6, p.653-657.
- Costea, I., 1974. Micropaleontological study of the Lower Cretaceous in the central part of the Moesian Platform (Romania). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen*, vol.146, (1), p.1-28.
- Cotillon, P., 1965. Etude micrographique et micropaleontologique d'une coupe du Cretace Inferieur neritique de la region de Castellane (Basses'Alpes). *Colloque sur le Cretace Inferieur (Lyon, sept., 1963)*, Memoire du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, No.34, p.711-721.
- Cotillon, P., Moullade, M. and Porthault, B., 1965. Recherche de microfossils permettant de definir la limite entre l'Albien et le Cenomanien dans les chaines subalpines meridionales. *Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, Societe Geologique de France, Fasc.3*, p.81-82.
- Cousin, M. and Neumann, M., 1971. Microfacies du Lias dans les Prealpes juliennes occidentales (Frioul, Italie). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.14, (1), 35-49, pl.1-3.
- Cousin, N., Espitalier, J., Sigal, J. and Apostolescu, V., 1961a. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. *Premiere Partie: Ardennes, region de Mezieres (Departement des Ardennes): Foraminiferes*. IN: *Colloque sur le Lias Francais*. *Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, no.4, p.445-449.
- Cousin, N., Espitalier, J., Sigal, J. and Apostolescu, V., 1961b. Contributions a l'etude micropaleontologique du Lias du Bassin de Paris. *Quatrieme Partie: Sud du Bassin, Region d'Argenton-sur-Creuse et de La Chatre (Departements du Cher et de l'Indre): Foraminiferes*. IN: *Colloque sur le Lias Francais*. *Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres* no.4, p.445-449.
- Crescenti, U., 1969. Stratigrafia della seria calcarea dal Lias al Miocene nella regione Marchigiana - Abruzzese. *Memoria della Societa Geologia Italiana, Parts 1 and 2*, vol.8, p.155-204.
- Crespin, I., 1944. Some Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from bores in the Great Artesian Basin, Northern New South Wales. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, vol.78, (1), p.17-24, pl.1.
- Crespin, I., 1946. A Lower Cretaceous fauna in the northwest basin of Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.20, (5), p.505-509.
- Crespin, I., 1953. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from the Great Artesian Basin, Australia. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.4, (1), p.26-36, pl.5-6.
- Crespin, I., 1956. Distribution of Lower Cretaceous foraminifera in bores in the Great Artesian Basin, northern New South Wales. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales*, vol.89, (1), p.78-84.
- Crespin, I., 1962. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera in Buckabie No.1 well. *Australia Bureau of Mineral Resources, Geology and Geophysics, Petroleum Search Subsidy Acts, Publication No.41*, p.33-43.
- Crespin, I., 1963. Lower Cretaceous arenaceous foraminifera of Australia. *Bureau of Mineral Resources of Australia, Geology and Geophysics, Bulletin No.66*, p.1-110, pl.1-18.
- Crick, W.D. and Sherborn, C.D., 1891. On some Liassic foraminifera from Northamptonshire. *Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society*, vol.6, p.208-214, 1 pl.

- Crick, W.D. and Sherborn, C.D., 1892. On some Liassic foraminifera from Northamptonshire. Part 2; The Leda-ovum Beds of the Upper Lias, Northamptonshire. *Journal of the Northamptonshire Natural History Society*, vol.7, p.67-73, 1 pl.
- Crittenden, S., 1982. Rotaliine Foraminiferida from the type section of the Atherfield "Group", Isle of Wight, U.K. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.1, (1), p.23-25.
- Crittenden, S., 1983a. A foraminiferal analysis of the Atherfield Clay (Lower Aptian) of the Isle of Wight, U.K., with special emphasis on the arenaceous species. IN: Verdenius, J.G., van Hinte, J.E. and Fortuin, A.R., (eds.); *Proceedings of the First Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, Amsterdam, 1981, Continental Shelf Institut, Trondheim, Norway, Publication No.108, p.9-29, pl.1-2.
- Crittenden, S., 1983b. Osangularia schloenbachi (Reuss, 1863): an index foraminiferid species from the middle Albian to late Aptian of the southern North Sea. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlung*, vol.167, (1), p.40-64.
- Crittenden, S., 1983c. The Lenticulina (Astacolus) humilis (Reuss, 1863) "group" and Lenticulina (Astacolus) atherfieldensis (new species) in the lower Aptian of the Isle of Wight (U.K.). *Cretaceous Research*, vol.4, (4), p.349-359.
- Crittenden, S., 1984a. A note on the Early Cretaceous biostratigraphy of borehole 49/24-1 (Shell-Esso) in the southern North Sea. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.3, (1), p.1-10.
- Crittenden, S., 1984b. A preliminary account of Aptian benthic foraminifera from the southern North Sea (UK sector). IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); *Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera*, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.185-190.
- Crittenden, S., 1987. Aptian lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Block 49 in the southern North Sea. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.6, (1), p.11-20.
- Cubaynes, R. and Ruget, C., 1988. Controle de l'environnement dans la composition des faunes pionnières de Nodosariides. Exemple du Carixien inférieur du Sud Quercy. *Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera*. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1*, p.177-182.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927a. Some foraminifera from the Cretaceous of Canada. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 3rd Series*, vol.21, sect.4, p.127-132, pl.1.
- Cushman, J.A., 1927b. The American Cretaceous foraminifera figured by Ehrenberg. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.1, p.213-217, pl.34-36.
- Cushman, J.A., 1936a. Geology and paleontology of the Georges Bank canyons. *Geological Society of America Bulletins*, vol.47, p.413-440.
- Cushman, J.A., 1936b. New genera and species of the families Verneuilinidae and Valvulinidae and of the subfamily Virgulininae. *Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research, Special Contribution no.6*, p.26.
- Cushman, J.A., 1938. Cretaceous species of Gumbelina and related genera. *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.14, p.2-28, 4 pl.
- Cushman, J.A. and Alexander, C.I., 1929. Frankeina, a new genus of arenaceous Foraminifera. *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.5, p.61-62, pl.10.

- Cushman, J.A. and Alexander, C.I., 1930. Some Vaginulinas and other foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of Texas. Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research, vol.6, (1), p.1-10.
- Cushman, J.A. and Applin, E.R., 1947. Two new species of Lower Cretaceous Foraminifera from Florida. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.23, (2), p.29-31.
- Cushman, J.A. and Glazewski, K., 1949. Upper Jurassic foraminifera from the Nizniow Limestone of Podole, Poland. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.25, (1), p.1-11, pl.1-2.
- Cushman, J.A. and Ozawa, Y., 1930. A monograph of the foraminiferal family Polymorphinidae, Recent and fossil. Proceedings of the United States National Museum, vol.77, (2829), p.1-185.
- Cushman, J.A. and Parker, F.L., 1934. Notes on some of the earlier species originally described as Bulimina. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.10, p.27-36.
- Cuvillier, J., 1950. Etude stratigraphie du grand forage de Bastennes-Gaujacq (Landes). Geologie Appliquee et Prospection Miniere, vol.3, (4), p.5-14, pl.1-4.
- Cuvillier, J., 1967. Donnees nouvelles sur le Cretace inferieur du nordest de la Cordillere Betique (Espagne). Atti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, ser.8, vol.42, (6), p.842-851.
- Cuvillier, J., Foury, G. and Pignatti Morano, A.G., 1968. Foraminiferes nouveaux du Jurassique superieur du Val Cellina (Frioul Occidental, Italie). Geologica Romana, vol.7, p.141-156, pl.1-3.

SECTION D

- Dabagian, N.V., 1969. Foraminifera from the transitional beds between Lower and Upper Cretaceous in the Ukrainian Carpathians. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, vol.39, p.213-223.
- Dailey, D.H., 1970. Some new Cretaceous foraminifera from the Budden Canyon Formation, North West Sacramento Valley, California. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.21, (3), p.100-113, pl.11-14.
- Dailey, D.H., 1973. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the Budden Canyon Formation, northwestern Sacramento Valley, California. University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, vol.106, p.1-111, pl.1-19.
- Dain, L.G., 1960. Brief survey of literature on Jurassic Foraminifera of the last 15 years. IN: Trudy pervogo seminaro po mikrofaune, Leningrad; Vsesoyuznyy Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), p.188-206. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1961. Significance of foraminifera for stratigraphy of the eastern axis of the Russian

- Platform. Vsesoyuznyy Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), vol.29, (3), p.168-176. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1966. On the variability of some Jurassic representatives of the subfamily Tolypammininae. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.10, p.225-233, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1967. Systematics of some foraminifera of the family Epistominidae. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), p.42-50. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1970. New genus Mironovella Dain and new Hoeglundina species from the family Epistominidae. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.13, p.72-81, pl.19-20. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., (ed.), 1972. Foraminifera of Upper Jurassic deposits of western Siberia. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta, Leningrad, (VNIGRI), vol.317, 271 p., 56 pl. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1976. Foraminifera of the Volgian stage stratotype. Trudy Geologicheskogo Instituta, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.290, p.1-183. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1978. A new Mesozoic foraminiferal genus. Paleontologicheskiy Zhurnal, 1978, (3), p.131-133. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G., 1980. A new late Jurassic genus Cancrisiella in the Ceratobuliminidae. AND; New Mesozoic genus Valanginella. IN: Azbel', A.Y., and others, (eds.); Novye rody i vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR. Vsesoyuznyy Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), p.101-102; p.106. (In Russian)
- Dain, L.G. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1971. Zonal subdivision of the stratotypical section of the Volgian stage based on Foraminifera. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.14, p.103-124, pl.1-20. (In Russian)
- Dalbiez, F., 1958. Cuneolina hensoni, a new lowermost Cretaceous marker in southwestern France. Micropaleontology, vol.4, (1), p.97-101, pl.1-2.
- Dallan, L. and Nardi, R., 1965. Polymorphinidae nel Retico delle Alpi Apuane (Zona ad Avicula contorta Portl.). Bolletino Societa Geologica Italiana, vol.83, (4), p.191-202, pl.1.
- Dam, ten, A., 1944a. Les microfaunes de l'Albien des Pays-Bas comparees avec les faunes contemporaines du Nord-Ouest de l'Europe. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, p.105-107.
- Dam, ten, A., 1944b. Onder-Lias in de proefboring T. der R.O.V.D. op grond van foraminiferen. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.6, (1-2), p.14.
- Dam, ten, A., 1946. Arenaceous foraminifera and Lagenidae from the Neocomian (Lower Cretaceous) of the Netherlands. Journal of Paleontology, vol.20, (6), p.570-577, pl.87-88.
- Dam, ten, A., 1947a. A new species of Asterigerina from the Upper Liassic of England. Journal of Paleontology, vol.21, (4), p.396-397.
- Dam, ten, A., 1947b. On foraminifera of the Netherlands: No.9 - Sur quelques especes nouvelles ou peu connues dans le Cretace inferieur (Albien) des Pays-Bas. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.9, (2), p.25-29, pl. 1.
- Dam, ten, A., 1948a. Foraminifera from the Middle Neocomian of the Netherlands. Journal of Paleontology, vol.22, (1), p.187-188, pl.32.

- Dam, ten, A., 1948b. Les especes du genre Epistomina Terquem 1883. Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole et Annales des Combustibles Liquides, vol.3, (6), p.161-170, pl.1-2.
- Dam, ten, A., 1950. Les foraminiferes de l'Albien des Pays-Bas. Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, new ser., vol.29, fasc.4, no.63, p.1-66, pl.8-11.
- Dam, ten, A. and Reinhold, T., 1942. Some foraminifera from the Lower Liassic and the Lower Oolitic of the Eastern Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.4, (1), p.8-11.
- Dam, ten, A. and Schijfsma, E., 1945. Sur un genre nouveau de la famille des Lagenidae. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, Dec. 17, 1945, p.233-234.
- Damotte, R. and Magniez-Jannin, F., 1973. Foraminiferes de l'Aptien inferieur du sondage du Bois du Perchois (Aube). Bulletin d'Information des Geologues du Bassin de Paris, vol.36, p.3-47, pl. 2-4.
- Danich, M.M., 1969. Dolosella, a new ophthalmidid genus from Jurassic strata of the Dniester-Prut interfluve. Izvestiya Akademiyi Nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk, 1969, (2), p:85-87. (In Russian)
- Danich, M.M., 1977. New genera of Spirillinids from Jurassic deposits of the Dniester-Prut interfluve. IN: Faunisticheskie komplekxy i flora Kaynozoya prichernomor'ya. Akademiya Nauk Moldavskoy SSR, Otdel Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii. Kishinev: "Shtintsa", p.114-122. (In Russian)
- De Castro, P., 1963a. Nuove osservazioni sul livello ad Orbitolina in Campania (Nota preliminare). Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli, vol.71, p.103-135, pl.1-8.
- De Castro, P., 1963b. Sulla Presenza del Lias negli "Scisti Silicei" di Giffoni Vallepiiana nel Salernitano. Bollettino Servizio Geologico d'Italia, vol.83, p.3-14, pl.1-9.
- De Castro, P., 1964. Su di un nuovo foraminifero del Cretacico inferiore dell' Appennino meridionale. Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli, vol.73, p.55-61.
- De Castro, P., 1966. Contributo alla conoscenza delle alveoline Albiano-Cenomaniane della Campania. Bollettino della Societa dei Naturalisti in Napoli, vol.75, 59 p., 17 pl.
- Decrouez, D. and Lombard, A., 1980. Stratigraphie des couches de Saint-Maurice (Valais). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.73, (1), p.109-124.
- Decrouez, D. et Moullade, M., 1974. Orbitolinides nouveaux de l'Albo-Cenomanien de Grece. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.27, no.1, p.75-92, 4 pl.
- Del Sere, M., 1966. 'Lagenidea del Lias dell' Albenza (Bergamo). Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.72, (1), p.147-188, pl.12-15.
- Deecke, W., 1886. Les foraminiferes de l'Oxfordien des environs de Montbeliard (Doubs). IN: Kilian, W., (ed.); Notes geologiques sur la Jura du Doubs; Quatrieme Partie. Memoires de la Societe Emul Montbeliard, vol.3, (16), p.1-47, pl.1-2.
- Delmas, M. and Deloffre, R., 1961. Decouverte d'un nouveau genre d'Orbitolinidae dans la base de l'Albien en Aquitaine. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.4, (3), p.167-172, pl.1.
- Deloffre, R., 1961. Sur la decouverte d'un nouveau Lituolide du Cretace inferieur des Basse-Pyrenees: Pseudochoffatella cuvillieri n. gen. n. sp. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.4, (2), p.105-107, pl.1.
- Deloffre, R., 1976. Validation de Pseudochoffatella cuvillieri Deloffre, 1961. Bulletin du Centre des

Recherches Pau, Societe National de Petroles d'Aquitaine, vol.10, (1), p.35-38.

- Deloffre, R. and Hamaoui, M., 1970. Praereticulinella cuvillieri, foraminifere nouveau du Barremien d'Espagne. Bulletin du Centre de Recherches Pau, Societe National de Petroles d'Aquitaine, vol.4, (1), p.41-77, pl.1-10.
- Desai, D. and Banner, F.T., 1987. The evolution of Early Cretaceous Dorothisinae (Foraminiferid). Journal of Micropaleontology, vol.6, (2), p.13-27, pl.1-5.
- Desio, A., Cita, M.B. and Premoli Siva, I., 1965. The Jurassic Karkar Formation in north-east Afghanistan. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.71, (4), p.1181-1222, pl.102-109.
- Dessauvage, T.F., 1963. On the occurrence of Neotrocholina in Turkey. Bulletin of the Mineral Resources and Exploration Institute of Turkey, no.60, p.71-75, pl.1-2.
- Detterman, R.L., Reiser, H.N., Brosge, W.P. and Dutro, J.T., 1975. Post-Carboniferous stratigraphy, northeastern Alaska. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 886, p.1-46.
- Dieni, I. and Massari, F., 1965. Osservazioni sul genere Paalzowella Cushman 1933 (Foraminifera). Atti dell'Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti. Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, vol.39, (1-2), p.113-117.
- Dieni, I. and Massari, F., 1966. I foraminiferi del Valanginiense superiore di Orosei (Sardegna). Palaeontographia Italica, vol.61, n. ser. 31, p.75-186, pl.61-70.
- Dieni, I. and Massari, F., 1985. Valanginian of Badde Funtana Morta (Orosei). IN: Cherchi, A., (ed.), 19th European Micropaleontological Colloquium Guidebook, p.207-211.
- Dieni, I., Massari, F. and Moullade, M., 1963. Sur quelques Orbitolinidae des calcaires a facies "urgonien" du Cretace inferieur des environs d'Orosei (Sardaigne). Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana, vol.2, (2), p.3-8, pl.1.
- Dilley, F.C., 1969. Cretaceous foraminiferal biogeography. IN: Middlemiss, F.A., Rawson, P.F. and Newall, G., (eds.); Faunal Provinces in Space and Time. Geological Journal Special Issue no.4, p.169-189.
- Dilley, F.C., 1971. Cretaceous foraminiferal biogeography. Geological Journal Special Issue no.4, p.169-190.
- Dilley, F.C., 1973a. Cretaceous larger foraminifera. IN: Hallam, A., (ed.); Atlas of Paleobiogeography. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam, p.403-419.
- Dilley, F.C., 1973b. Larger foraminifera and seas through time. Special Papers on Paleontology no.12, p.155-168.
- Dolitskaya, I.V., Kuznetsova, K.I. and Fortunakova, N.K., 1984. The Upper Jurassic foraminifera associations of reef massif at Gaurdak range (South-Western Gissar). Izvestiya Nauk Akademiya SSSR, Ser'ya Geologicheskaya, (5), p.80-90, pl. 1-2. (In Russian)
- Donze, P., 1960. Les formations du Jurassique terminal dans la partie Nordouest de l'ile d'Oleron (Charente Maritime). Annales de l'Universite de Lyon, Section C, Fas.11-12, p.5-30, pl.1-6.
- Douglas, R.G. and Moullade, M., 1972. Age of the basal sediments on the Shatsky Rise, western North Pacific Ocean. Geological Society of America Bulletin, vol.83, (4), p.1163-1168.
- Douglas, R.G. and Rankin, C., 1969. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from Bornholm and their

zoogeographic significance. *Lethaia*, vol.2, (3), p.185-217.

- Douglas, R.G. and Savin, S.M., 1975. Oxygen and carbon isotope analyses of Tertiary and Cretaceous microfossils from Shatsky Rise and other sites in the North Pacific Ocean. IN: Larson, R.L., Moberly, R., and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.32, (Washington, D.C.), p.509-520.
- Douglas, R. and Sliter, W.V., 1966. Regional distribution of some Cretaceous Rotaliporidae and Globotruncanidae (Foraminiferida) within North America. *Tulane Studies in Geology*, vol.4, (3), p.89-131, pl.1-5.
- Douglass, R.C., 1960a. Revision of the family Orbitolinidae. *Micropaleontology*, vol.6, (3), p.249-270, pl.1-6.
- Douglass, R.C., 1960b. The foraminiferal genus Orbitolina in North America. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 333, 52 p., 17 pl.
- Douville, H., 1904. Sur la structure des Orbitolines. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, series 4, vol.4, p.653-661, 1 pl.
- Douville, H., 1912. Les Orbitolines et leur enchainement. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences*, Paris, no.155, ser. D, p.567-572.
- Dragastan, O., Mutiu, R. and Vinogradov, C., 1975. Les zones micropaleontologiques et la limite Jurassique-Cretace dans la plate-forme moesienne. IN: Colloque sur la Limite Jurassique-Cretace, Lyon-Neuchatel, September, 1973. *Memoires de Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minières*, vol.86, p.188-203.
- Drexler, E., 1958. Foraminiferen und Ostracoden aus dem Lias alpha von Siebeldingen/Pfalz. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.75, p.475-554, 8 pl.
- Dreyer, E., 1967. Mikrofossilien des Rat und Lias von SW-Brandenburg. *Jahrbuch fur Geologie*, Berlin, vol.1, (1965), p.491-531, pl.1-9.
- Drooger, C.W., 1956. Parallel evolutionary trends in larger foraminifera. *Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*, vol.B59, p.458-469.
- Dublin-Green, C.O., 1988. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Lower Cretaceous sediments of the South Atlas Basin, Western Morocco. *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, vol.7, (4), p.619-628, pl.1.
- Dufaure, P., 1958. Contribution a l'etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique du Jurassique et du Neocomien, de l'Aquitaine a la Provence. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.1, (2), p.87-115.
- Dulub, V.G., 1975. The peculiarities of the wall structure of the test of the Late Malm foraminifera of Volhyno Podolia in connection with the conditions of their environment. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk*, vol.333, p.246-250. (In Russian)
- Dulub, V.G. and Terestchuk, A.S., 1972. The first finds of the earlier Oxfordian foraminifera in Volhyna-Podolia. *Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, L'vov*, vol.9, (1), p.3-9, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Dupeuble, P.A., 1979. Mesozoic foraminifers and microfacies from Holes 400A, 401, and 402A of the DSDP leg 48. IN: Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.48, (Washington, D.C.), p.451-473, pl.1-7.

Durand, J.-G., 1961. Le Lias dans les sondages de la Compagnie d'Exploration Pétrolière (Ouest du Bassin de Paris). IN: Colloque sur le Lias Français. Mémoire du Bureau des Recherches Géologiques et Minières, no.4, p.543-562, pl.1.

SECTION E

Egger, J.G., 1899. Foraminifères et Ostracodes aus den Kreidemergeln der oberbayerischen Alpen. Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, II Cl. 21, 1 Abth., 230 p., 27 pl.

Egger, J.G., 1902. Der Bau der Orbitolinen und verwandter Foramen. Academie der Wissenschaften München, Mathematisch und Physik Classe, vol.21, (3), p.585.

Ehrenberg, C.G., 1843. Beobachtungen über die Verbreitung des jetzt wirkenden kleinsten organischen Lebens in Asien, Australien und Afrika und über die vorherrschende Bildung auch des Oolithkalkes der Juraformation aus kleinen polythalamischen Thieren. Bericht über die zu Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1843, p.101-106.

Eichenberg, W., 1933. Die Erforschung der Mikro-organismen... Folge 1 - Foraminifères aus dem Albien von Wenden am Mittelland Kanal. Jahresberichte der neidersächsischen geologischen Vereinigung, vol.25, Hannover, p.21.

Eicher, D.L., 1960. Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Thermopolis Shale. Bulletin of the Peabody Museum of Natural History, no.15, 126 p.

Eicher, D.L., 1965. Foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the Graneros Shale. Journal of Paleontology, vol.39, p.875-909.

Eisenack, A., 1959. Chitinoide Hüllen aus Silur und Jura des Baltikums als Foraminifères. Paläontologisches Zeitschrift, vol.33, p.90-95.

Ellis, B.F. and Messina, A., 1940. Catalogue of foraminifera. American Museum of Natural History, New York, 1940 and Supplements

Ellis, B.F., Messina, A.R., Charmatz, R. and Ronai, L., 1969. Catalogue of index smaller foraminifera. Special Publication of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, 3 vol.

Emberger, J., 1955a. Trocholina burgeri, Foraminifère nouveau du Valanginien des Monts des Oulad-Nail (Atlas saharien, Algérie). Comptes Rendus et Sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France, No.13, p.250-251.

Emberger, J., 1955b. Présence de Coscinococcus elongatus Leupold dans le Valanginien des Monts des Oulad-Nail (Atlas saharien, Algérie). Comptes Rendus et Sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France, no.14, p.288-289.

El'Naggar, Z.R.M., 1971. On the classification, evolution and stratigraphical distribution of the

- Globigerinacea. IN: Farinacci, A., (ed.); Proceedings of the 2nd Conference on Planktonic Microfossils, Rome, 1970, Edizioni Tecnoscienza, vol.1, p.421-476.
- Enay, R., Bizon, J.-J., Mascle, G., Morel, Y., Perrier, R. and Biju-Duval, B., 1982. Upper Jurassic fauna in the pelagic series of the Malta Escarpment (Ionian Sea). Paleogeographic implications. *Revue de l'Institut Francais Petrole*, vol.37, (6), p.733-757, pl.1-4.
- Espitalie, J. and Sigal, J., 1960. Microfaunes du Domerian du Jura Meridional et du Detroit de Rodez. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.3, (1), p.52-59, pl.1-3.
- Espitalie, J. and Sigal, J., 1963a. Contribution a l'etude des Foraminiferes (Micropaleontologie-Microstratigraphie) du Jurassique Superieur et du Neocomien du bassin de Majunga (Madagascar). *Annales Geologiques de Madagascar*, vol.32, p.1-100, pl.1-36.
- Espitalie, J. and Sigal, J., 1963b. Epistominidae du Lias superieur et du Bajocien du bassin de Majunga (Madagascar). Les genres Lamarckella et Garantella Kapt.-Tchern. et Reinholdella Brotzen. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.6, (2), p.109-119, 2 pls.
- Ewing, M., Saito, T., Ewing, J. and Burckle, L.H., 1966. Lower Cretaceous sediments from the northwest Pacific. *Science*, vol.152, (3723), p.751-755.
- Exton, J., 1979. Pliensbachian and Toarcian microfauna of Zambujal, Portugal: systematic paleontology. Carleton University Department of Geology, Geological Paper 79-1, 102 p., 16 pls.
- Exton, J. and Gradstein, F.M., 1984. Early Jurassic stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Grand Banks and Portugal. IN: Westermann, G.E.G., (ed.); Jurassic-Cretaceous Biochronology and Paleogeography of North America. Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper 27, p.13-30, pl.1-2.

SECTION F

- Farinacci, A., 1964. Sulla posizione sistematica e stratigrafica di Protopeneroplis striata Weynschenk, 1950 (Foraminifera). *Geologica Romana*, vol.3, p.41-48.
- Farinacci, A., 1965. I foraminiferi di un livello marnoso nei calcari diasprigni del Malm (Monti Martani, Umbria). *Geologica Romana*, vol.14, p.229-258.
- Feifel, K., 1930. Uber Foraminiferen der Schwammkalke des schwabischen weissen Jura. *Paleontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.12, p.42-47.
- Fernet, P., 1960. Etude micropaleontologique du Jurassique du forage de Saint-Felix (Charente). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.3, (1), p.19-30, pl.1-2.
- Finlay, H.J., 1946. The microfaunas of the Oxford chalk and Eyre River beds. *Royal Society of New Zealand Transactions and Proceedings*, vol.76, pt.2, p.237-245.
- Fischer, H., 1965a. Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Blauen und Pfirter Jura (SW Basel). Mit einem

- mikropaleontologischen Beitrag. Beitrage zur Geologischen Karte der Schweiz, New Series, vol.122, p.1-106.
- Fischer, H., 1965b. Oberer Dogger und unterer Malm des Berner Jura: Tongruben von Liesberg. Bulletin der Vereinigung Schweizer Petroleum-Geologen und -Ingenieure, vol.31, p.25-36.
- Flandrin, J., Moullade, M. and Porthault, B., 1962. Microfossiles caracteristiques du Cretace inferieur Vocontien. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.4, (4), p.211-228, pl.1-3.
- Fletcher, B.N., 1973. The distribuion of Lower Cretaceous (Berriasian-Barremian) foraminifera in the Speeton Clay. IN: Rawson, P.F. and Casey, R., (eds.); The Boreal Lower Cretaceous. Geological Journal Special Issue, no.5, p.161-168.
- Fourcade, E., 1978. Simplorbitolina chauvei n. sp., Orbitolinidae nouveau de l'Albo-Aptien d'Espagne. Universite de Besancon Annales des Science, Geologie, ser.3, (29), p.63-71, pl.1-2.
- Fourcade, E., 1980. Archeoalveolina decastroi n. gen. n. sp. foraminifere nouveau de l'Aptien superieur de l'Ile d'Ibiza (Espagne). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.23, (2), p.67-75, pl.1-3.
- Fourcade, E. and Chorowicz, J., 1980. Satorina apuliensis n. gen. n. sp. foraminifere nouveau (Pfenderinidae) du Dogger d'Italie et de Yougoslavie. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.12, p.267-282.
- Fourcade, E. and Neumann, M., 1966. A propos des genres Labyrinthina Weynschenk, 1951 et Lituosepta Cati, 1959. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (4), p.233-239, pl.1-2.
- Fourcade, E., Arafia, A.A. and Sigal, J., 1984. Description d'une nouvelle espee de Foraminifere du Malm du Proche-Orient: Mangashtia egyptiensis n. sp. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.27, (1), p.21-29, pl.1-3.
- Fourcade, E., Jerez, L., Rodriguez, T. and Jaffrezo, M., 1972. El Jurastico terminal y el Cretacico inferior de la Sierra de la Muela (Provincia de Murcia). Consideraciones sobre las biozonas con foraminiferos del Albense-Aptense del sureate de Espana. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Extraordinario, 1972, p.215-248, 9 pl.
- Fourcade, E., Raoult, J.F. and Vila, J.M., 1972. Debarina hahounerensis n. gen. n. sp. Lituolide (Foraminifere) du Cretace inferieur constantinois (Algerie). Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, ser.D, vol.274, p.191-193, 1 pl.
- Foury, G., 1963. Deux nouvelles especes d'Orbitolinidae du facies Urgonien des Alpilles (Bouches-du-Rhone). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.6, p.3-12.
- Foury, G., 1968. Le Cretace inferieur des Alpilles, Contribution a l'etude stratigraphique et micropaleontologique. Geobios, vol.1, p.119-164, pl.18-20.
- Foury, G. and Moullade, M., 1966. Orbitolinidae nouveaux du Barremien (Facies Urgonien) des Alpilles (Bouches-du-Rhone). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (4), p.249-257, pl.1-2.
- Foury, G. and Vincent, E., 1967. Morphologie and repartition stratigraphique du genre Kilianina Pfender. (Foraminifere). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.60, (1), p.33-45, pl.1-2.
- Franke, A., 1911. Die Foraminiferen und Ostracoden des Untersenons im Becken von Munster. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol.62, p.141-146.
- Franke, A., 1925. Die Foraminiferen der pommereschen Kreide. Abhandlungen Geologisches-palaeontologisches Institut Greifswald, vol.6, (1), p.1-96, 9 pl.

- Franke, A., 1936. Die Foraminiferen des deutschen Lias. Abhandlungen der Preussischen Geologischen Landesanstalt, Neue Folge, vol. 169, p.1-138.
- Frenkel, H., 1975. Pseudocyclammina(?), P. smouti Banner, from the Bathonian Sherif Fm. of Gebel Maghara (northern Sinai). Israel Journal of Earth Sciences, vol.24, (1-2), p.49-52.
- Frentzen, K., 1944. Die agglutinierenden Foraminiferen der Birmensdorferschichten (Transversarius-Horizont in Schwammfazies) des Gebietes von Blumberg in Baden. Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift, vol.23, p.317-343, 2 pl.
- Freyberg, B.V., 1968. Foraminiferen und Fazies des frankischen Domeriums. Erlanger geologisches Abhandlungen, vol.70, p.3-79, pl.1-3.
- Frieg, C. and Kaefer, M., 1976. Morphology, wall structure and distribution of Acruliammina neocomiana Bartenstein 1962. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte, vol.2, p.118-128.
- Frieg, C. and Price, R.J., 1982. The subgeneric classification of Arenobulimina. Amendments to the subgeneric classification of Arenobulimina (after Voloshinova 1965) and an interpretation of their evolutionary development in relation to other members of the Family Ataxophragmiidae (Schwager 1877, emended Balakhmatova 1972) during the mid-Cretaceous (Albian and Cenomanian) in northwestern Europe. IN: Banner, F.T. and Lord, A.R., (eds.); Aspects of Micropaleontology, George Allen and Unwin, (Publ.), London, p.42-77, pl. 2.1-2.3.
- Frizzell, D.L., 1954. Handbook of Cretaceous foraminifera of Texas. Univ. Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Report of Investigations, no.22, 232 p., 21 pl.
- Fuchs, W., 1967. Die Foraminiferenfauna eines Kernes des höheren Mittel-Alb der Tiefbohrung Delft 2 - Niederlande. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien, vol.110, (2), p.255-341, pl.1-19.
- Fuchs, W., 1968. Eine bemerkenswerte, tieferes Apt belegende Foraminiferenfauna aus den konglomeratreichen oberen Rossfeldschichten von Grabenwald (Salzburg). Verhandlung der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Wien, (1-2), p.87-97, pl.1-4.
- Fuchs, W., 1970. Eine alpine tiefliassische Foraminiferenfauna von Hernstein in Niederösterreich. Verhandlung der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Wien, vol.1, 1970, p.66-145, pl.1-10.
- Fuchs, W., 1971. Eine alpine Foraminiferenfauna des tieferen Mittle-Barrem aus den Drusbergschichten vom Ranzenberg bei Hohenems in Vorarlberg. Abhandlungen der Geologische Bundesanstalt Wien, vol.27, p.1-49, pl.1-11
- Fuchs, W., 1973. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Jura- "Globigerinen" und verwandter Formen an Hand polnischen Materials des Callovien und Oxfordien. Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien, vol.1973, p.445-487, pl.1-5.
- Fuchs, W., 1975. Zur Stammesgeschichte der Planktonforaminiferen und verwandten Formen in Mesozoikum. Jahrbuch Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien, vol.118, p.193-246, pl.1.
- Fuganti, A. and Mosna, S., 1965. Studio stratigrafico-sedimentologico e micropaleontologico delle facies giurassiche del Trentino occidentale. Studi Trentini Scienze Naturali, Series A, vol.43, (1).
- Furrer, U. and Septfontaine, M., 1977. Nouvelles données biostratigraphiques (à l'aide des Foraminifères) dans le Dogger à faciès briançonnais des Préalpes médianes romandes (Suisse). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.70, (3), p.717-737, pl.1-2.
- Fursenko, A.V., 1969. On name changes of some foraminifera of the Volgian stage. Voprosiy

Mikropaleontologii, vol.12, p.234-238. (In Russian)

Fursenko, A.V. and Polenova, E.N., 1950. Foraminifera of the Lower Volgian beds of the Embensk District (Indersk Lake Region). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI), new series, vol.49, p.5-92. (In Russian)

SECTION G

Gamal el Din Mahmoud, I., 1955. Etudes paleontologiques sur la faune cretacique du massif du Moghara (Sinai, Egypt). Publications de l'Institute du Desert d'Egypte, vol.8, 152 p.

Gandolfi, R., 1942. Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigrafiche sulla Scaglia e sul flysch cretacici dei dintorni di Balerna (Canton Ticino). Rivista Italiana Paleontologia, vol.48, (4), supplement, p.1-160, pl.1-14.

Garbowska, J., 1970. Foraminiferal assemblages of the uppermost Oxfordian and lower Kimmeridgian of the Wielun Upland and their stratigraphic importance. Acta Geologica Polonica, vol.20, (1), p.33-89.

Garcia, J.L., 1964. Microfacies del Secundario y Terciario de la zona pirenaica espanola. Memorias del Instituto Geologico y Minero de Espana, vol.65, p.1-217.

Garrot, H., Lacassagne, R. and Nouet, G., 1959. Caracteres microstratigraphiques du Dogger des Ardennes et Liason avec certains sondages de Normandie. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.1, (4), p.208-216, pl.1.

Gasinski, M.A., 1983. Albian and Cenomanian planktic foraminifera from the Trawne Beds (Pieniny Klippen Belt, Polish Carpathians). Cretaceous Research, vol.4, (3), p.221-249.

Gawor-Biedowa, E., 1965. The Upper Albian and Upper Cretaceous deposits of the Szczecin Synclinerium in the light of micropaleontological examinations. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.8, (4), p.791-814.

Gawor-Biedowa, E., 1969. The genus Arenobulimina Cushman from the Upper Albian and Cenomanian of the Polish Lowlands. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne, vol.39, (1-3), p.73-103, pl.5-8.

Gawor-Biedowa, E., 1972. The Albian, Cenomanian and Turonian foraminifera of Poland and their stratigraphic importance. Acta Paleontologica Polonica, vol.17, (1), p.4-140, pl.1-20.

Gawor-Biedowa, E. and Witwicka, E., 1960. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of Upper Albian and Upper Cretaceous in Poland excluding the Carpathians. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (4), p.974-990.

Gazdzicki, A., 1975. Lower Liassic ('Gresten Beds') microfacies and foraminifera from the Tatra Mts. Acta Geologica Polonica, vol.25, (3), p.385-398.

Gazdzicki, A., 1983. Foraminifera and biostratigraphy of Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic of the

Slovakian and Polish Carpathians. *Palaeontologia Polonica*, (44), p.109-169, pl.27-41.

- Geodakchan, A.A., Kasimova, G.K. and Poroshina, L.A., 1973. On a new genus Paleopatellina from Jurassic and Cretaceous strata of northeastern Azerbaydzhan. *Uchenye Zapiski Azerbaydzhanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Seriya Geologo-geograficheskikh Nauk*, 1973, no.1, p.40-43. (In Russian)
- Gerhardt, H., 1963. Biometrische Untersuchungen zur Phylogenie von Haplophragmium und Triplasia (Foram.) aus der tieferen Unterkreide Nordwestdeutschlands. *Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana*, vol.2, (2), p.9-74, pl.2-4.
- Gerhardt, H., 1965. Zur Taxonomie und Phylogenie von Haplophragmium und Triplasia (Foram., Unterkreide). *Senckenbergiana lethaea*, vol.46, (2-3), p.183-186.
- Gerke, A.A., 1957a. Certain new representatives of the Foraminifera from the Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic deposits of the Arctic. *Sbornik Statey po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii, Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki (NIIGA), Leningrad*, vol.3, p.31-52, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Gerke, A.A., 1957b. Sur quelques caracteres importants de la structure interne des Foraminiferes de la famille des Lagenidae, d'apres les representants du Permien, du Trias et du Lias de l'Arctique sovietique. *Sbornik Statey po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, (NIIGA), Leningrad*, vol.4, p.11-26. (French translation, M. Sigal, Paris, Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, trad. no.2522)
- Gerke, A.A., 1961. Foraminifera of the Triassic and Liassic deposits of the petroliferous region of north central Siberia. *Trudy Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii Arktiki (NIIGA)*, vol.120, p.1-518, pl.1-22. (In Russian)
- Gerke, A.A., 1962. Frondicularids from the Permian, Triassic and Liassic deposits of northern Central Siberia. *Trudy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut Geologii Arktiki, (NIIGA)*, vol.127, p.97-175. (In Russian)
- Geroch, S., 1959. Stratigraphic significance of arenaceous foraminifera in the Carpathian Flysch. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, vol.33, (1-2), p.113-122, pl.12-13.
- Geroch, S., 1960. Microfaunal assemblages from the Cretaceous and Paleogene Silesian unit in the Beskid Slaski Mts. (Silesian Carpathians). *Poland Instytut Geologiczny, Biulytin* 153, p.7-138, pl.1-13.
- Geroch, S., 1961. Pseudoreophax, a new genus of foraminifer from the Neocomian in the Flysch Carpathians. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.31, fasc.1, p.159-165, pl.17.
- Geroch, S., 1962. Thalmannammina and Plectorecurvoides (Foraminifera) in the Lower Cretaceous of the Flysch Carpathians. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.32, fasc.2, p.281-300.
- Geroch, S., 1966. Lower Cretaceous small foraminifera of the Silesian Series, Polish Carpathians. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.36, fasc.4, p.413-480.
- Geroch, S., 1967. Some assemblages of microfauna from the Silesian series of the western Polish Carpathians. *Poland Instytut Geologiczny, Biulytin* 211, *Z badan mikropaleontologiczny*, vol.5, (2), p.369-381.
- Geroch, S. and Nowak, W., 1963. Lower Cretaceous in Lipnik near Bielsko, western Carpathians. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.33, fasc.2, p.241-264.
- Geroch, S. and Nowak, W., 1984. Proposal of zonation for the Late Tithonian-Late Eocene, based

- upon arenaceous foraminifera from the Outer Carpathians, Poland. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.225-239, pl.1-7.
- Geroch, S., Jednorowska, A. and Moryc, W., 1972. The lower Cretaceous sediments in the southern part of the Carpathian Foreland. *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.42, fasc.4, p.409-421, pl.52-53.
- Gibson, L.B. and Percival, S.F., 1965. La presence stratigraphique d'Orbitolina et de Praealveolina dans le centre de la republique de Somalie. *Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, no.32, Colloque International de Micropaleontologie, (Dakar, mai, 1963), p.335-346, pl.1.
- Glaessner, M.F., 1966. Notes on foraminifera of the genus Hedbergella. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.59, p.179-184.
- Glazunova, A.E., Balakhmatova, V.T., Lipman, R.K., Romanova, V.I. and Chochlova, I.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and fauna of the Cretaceous deposits of the western Siberian lowlands. *Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochynny Instituta (VNIGRI), Trudy, n. ser.*, vol.29, p.1-347, pl.1-52. (In Russian)
- Glantzboeckel, C. and Magne, J., 1955. Sur la repartition stratigraphique de Globigerinoides algeriana Cushman et Ten Dam, 1948. *Micropaleontology*, vol.1, (2), p.153-155.
- Gollesstaneh, A., 1975. Biostratigraphie du "Khami-group" et limit Jurassique-Cretace de la province du Fars (Iran meridional). *Bulletin du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres*, Deuxieme serie, Section IV, vol.3, p.165-197.
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1964. Variability and microstructure of the wall of the test in Globigerinelloides algerianus. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, vol.4, p.33-36. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1966. The first discovery of the foraminiferal genus Siphoninella in the Valanginian of the Crimea. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1966, (3), p.133-135. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1968. Homeomorphism in foraminifers. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, vol.2, (1), p.1-8, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1971a. On Early Cretaceous foraminifera of the Crimea. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.14, p.125-139, pl.21-30. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1971b. On the evolutionary development of the aperture in some Early Cretaceous lituolids. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, vol.1, p.113-116. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1975. On some Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (questions of morphology, systematics and geographical distribution). IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); *Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk*, vol.333, p.48-52. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1977. Specificity of the development of Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. *Bulletin of the Moscow Society of Natural Scientists, Geological Section*, vol.52, (1), p.156-157. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1978. Development of Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. *Collection of Scientific Works, Issue 3, University of the Peoples' Friendship, Moscow*, p.100-112. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1983. Globuligerina oxfordiana (Grigelis) - a typical species of the Genus

- Globuligerina in the electron microscope. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.26, p.48-52. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N., 1986. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous foraminifera of the Southern USSR. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytateley Prirody, Moscow*. "Nauka", 239 p., 32 pl. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Antonova, Z.A., 1981. Revision of some species of Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers in connection with the study of them in the scanning electron microscope. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.24, p.82-87. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Bizowa, S.L., 1974. On occurrences of foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Soviet Carpathians. *Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, L'vov*, vol.11, p.3-8. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Grigelis, A.A., 1982. The role of planktonic foraminifera in the subdivision of the Jurassic and Cretaceous. *Mintis, (Publ.), Vilnius*. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Hofman, E.A., 1959. Upper Jurassic foraminiferal fauna (Lenin Hills, Moscow). *Nauchnye Doklady Vyshej Shkoly, Geologo-Geograficheskie Nauki*, (1), p.60-63. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Krechmar, V., 1969. Subdivision of the Aptian-Albian of Crimea by means of planktonic foraminiferids. *Moscow University Vestnik*, vol.3, p.46-56. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Krechmar, V., 1971. Structure of the wall of some Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.14, p.17-24. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1983. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (Favosellidae). *Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography. Zitteliana*, vol.10, p.459-466. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1984. Boundary of the Jurassic and Cretaceous. IN: Menner, V.V., (ed.); *Pogranichnie yarusi Yurskoi i Melovoi Sistem. Akademiya Nauk, SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, Trudy*, vol.664, p.124-137. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1985. Jurassic and Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (Favosellidae). *Stratigraphy and paleobiogeography. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.27, p.78-89. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Kuznetsova, K.I., 1986. Studies of mineralogical composition of the tests of planktonic foraminifera. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.28, p.42-44. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Moullade, M., 1973. Caracteres microstructuraux de la paroi du test des Foraminiferes planktoniques du Cretace inferieur et leur signification sur le plan taxonomique. *Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris, series D*, vol.277, p.2661-2664.
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Poroshina, L.A., 1979. New Berriasian planktonic foraminifera from Azerbaijan. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, (3), p.22-28. (In Russian)
- Gorbachik, T.N. and Suleimanov, I.S., 1985. Comparative morphological analysis of the genera Gubkinella and Conoglobigerina. *Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.27, p.110-114. (In Russian)
- Gordon, W.A., 1962. Some foraminifera from the Ampthill Clay, Upper Jurassic of Cambridgeshire. *Paleontology*, vol.4, (4), p.520-537.
- Gordon, W.A., 1965. Foraminifera from the Corallian Beds, Upper Jurassic of Dorset, England. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.39, (5), p.828-863.

- Gordon, W.A., 1966. Variation and its significance in classification of some English Middle and Upper Jurassic Nodosariid foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, vol.12, (3), p.325-333, pl.1-2.
- Gordon, W.A., 1967. Foraminifera from the Callovian (Middle Jurassic) of Brora, Scotland. *Micropaleontology*, vol.13, p.445-464, pl.1-4.
- Gordon, W.A., 1970. Biogeography of Jurassic foraminifera. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, vol.81, p.1689-1704.
- Grabert, B., 1959. Phylogenetische Untersuchungen an Gaudryina und Spiroplectinata (Foram.), besonders aus dem nordwestdeutschen Apt und Alb. *Abhandlung Senckenbergiana Naturforschungen Gesellschaft*, vol.498, p.1-71.
- Grader, P. and Reiss, Z., 1958. On the Lower Cretaceous of the Heletz area. *Israel Geological Survey Bulletin no.16*, p.1-14, pl.1-17.
- Grader, P., Reiss, Z. and Klug, K., 1960. Correlation of sub-surface Lower Cretaceous units in the southern coastal plain of Israel. *Israel Geological Survey Bulletin no.28*, p.1-7.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1975. Biostratigraphy (foraminifera) and depositional environment of Amoco IOE Eider M-75, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Report no.334*, p.1-12.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1976. Biostratigraphy and biogeography of Jurassic Grand Banks foraminifera. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Halifax, N.S. Part B: Paleoecology and biostratigraphy. Maritime Sediments Special Publication no.1*, p.557-583, pl.1-7.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978a. Biostratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous Blake Nose and Blake Bahama basin foraminifera, DSDP Leg 44, Western North Atlantic. IN: Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E. and others, (eds.); *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.44*, (Washington, D.C.), p.633-701.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978b. Foraminifera from DSDP Site 370, Leg 41, eastern North Atlantic Ocean. IN: Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.41 Supplement*, (Washington, D.C.), p.779-782.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1978c. Jurassic Grand Banks foraminifera. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.8, (2), p.97-109, pl.1-4.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1979. Jurassic micropaleontology of the Grand Banks. *Ciencias da Terra, Lisbon*, vol.5, p.85-96, 1 pl.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1983. Paleoecology and stratigraphy of Jurassic abyssal foraminifera in the Blake-Bahama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. IN: Sheridan, R.E., Gradstein, F.M., and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.76*, (Washington, D.C.), p.537-559, 4 pls.
- Gradstein, F.M., 1986. Northwestern Atlantic Mesozoic biostratigraphy. IN: Vogt, P.R. and Tucholke, B.E., (eds.); *The Geology of North America, vol.M, The Western North Atlantic Region. Geological Society of America, (Publ.)*, p.507-526.
- Gradstein, F.M., Bukry, D., Habib, D., Renz, O., Roth, P.H., Schmidt, R.R., Weaver, F.M. and Wind, F.H., 1978. Biostratigraphic summary of DSDP Leg 44: western North Atlantic Ocean. IN: Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.44*, (Washington, D.C.), p.657-662.
- Gradstein, F.M., Jenkins, W.A.M. and Williams, G.L., 1976. Biostratigraphy and depositional history of

Amoco Imp Skelly B-1 Egret K-36 Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Geological Survey of Canada Open File Report no.396, p.1-21.

- Gradstein, F.M., Williams, G.L., Jenkins, W.A.M. and Ascoli, P., 1975. Mesozoic and Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Atlantic Continental Margin, Eastern Canada. IN: Yorath, C.J., Parker, E.R. and Glass, D.J., (eds.), Canada's Continental Margin and offshore petroleum exploration. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 4, p.103-131.
- Grigelis, A.A., 1958a. About the Cardioceras zenaidae zone (Middle Oxford) in southwestern and western Lithuania. Academy of Sciences of Lithuanian SSR, Geology and Geography Institute Science Reports, vol.8, p.165-175. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1958b. Globigerina oxfordiana sp. n. - An occurrence of Globigerina in Upper Jurassic strata of Lithuania. Nauchnye Doklady Vysshey Shkoly, Geologo-Geograficheskie Nauki, 1958, vol.3, p.109-111. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1960a. Epistominoides primaevus sp. nov. - First occurrence of the genus Epistominoides in the lower Oxfordian of Lithuania. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.3, p.67-71. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1960b. On assumed phylogenetic lines in the family Epistominidae in the Jurassic deposits of Lithuania. IN: Dochertvertichnaya Mikropaleontologiya Mezhdunarodnyy Geologicheskyy Congress 21 sessiya, Doklady Sovetskikh Geologov, Problema 6, p.98-104, text-fig.1-5. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1974. Jurassic stage of evolution of planktonic foraminifera. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, Earth Science Section, vol.219, (5), p.1203-1205. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1975. The Jurassic stage of the development of planktonic foraminifers. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.333, p.56-62. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1977. Classification and historical development of the superfamily Nodosariacea (Foraminifera). Paleontologicheskyy Zhurnal, 1977, vol.11, (1), p.8-16. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1980. Chronozones and phylozones, their nature, similarities, and differences (on the Jurassic and Cretaceous foraminifera data). Izvestiya Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Geologii Ser'ya, (4), p.57-67. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1985a. Foraminifera of Jurassic strata of the southwestern Prebaltic. Vilnius, Mokslas. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A., 1985b. Stratigraphic zonation of the Baltic Jurassic by foraminifera. Ypravlenie Geologii Litovskoi SSR, Litovskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnii Institut, Moscow, "Nedra", 130 p. (In Russian)
- Grigelis, A.A. and Gorbachik, T.N., 1980a. Morphology and taxonomy of Jurassic and Early Cretaceous representatives of the superfamily Globigerinacea (Favosellidea). Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.10, (3), p.180-190.
- Grigelis, A.A. and Gorbachik, T.N., 1980b. On the systematics of Jurassic and Early Cretaceous Globigerinacea. Paleontological Journal, vol.14, (1), p.20-30.
- Grigelis, A.A., Lubimova, P.S. and Rygina, P.T., 1961. Descriptions of new species of Jurassic and Cretaceous foraminifera and ostracods. Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnyy Instituta (VNIGRI), Trudy, vol.29, (3), p.193-201, pl.1-2. (In Russian)

- Grigelis, A.A., Mesezhnikov, M.S., Yakovleva, S.P. and Kozlova, G.E., 1977. First finds of planktonic foraminifera in the Upper Jurassic of the Petchora River Basin. Doklady Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.233, (5), p.926-927. (In Russian)
- Groiss, J.T., 1963. Geologische und mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen im Juragebiet westlich von Neuburg an der Donau. Erlanger geologische Abhandlungen, vol.48, p.1-53, pl. 1-3.
- Groiss, J.T., 1964. Die Mikrofossilien als Hilfsmittel für die Gliederung des Jura in Franken. Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern, Erlangen, vol.14, (4), p.147-153, 1 pl.
- Groiss, J.T., 1966a. Das Problem der Malm Alpha/Beta-Grenze in mikropalaeontologischer Sicht. IN: Freyberg, B. von, (ed.); Der Faziesverband im Unteren Malm Frankens. Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, vol.62, p.92-104.
- Groiss, J.T., 1966b. Eine Foraminiferen-Fauna aus Atzruckstanden von Massenkalken des süddeutschen Ober-Malm. Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern, Erlangen, vol.16, (1), p.39-49, 1 pl.
- Groiss, J.T., 1967a. Foraminiferen Faunen aus der Neuberger Bankkalken (Mittel-Tithon). Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, vol.66, p.3-74, pl.1-4.
- Groiss, J.T., 1967b. Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen der Solnhofer Schichten im Gebiet um Eichstatt (Südliche Frankenalb). Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, vol.66, p.75-96, pl.5.
- Groiss, J.T., 1970. Feinstratigraphische, ökologische und zoogeographische Untersuchungen der Foraminiferen-Faunen im Oxford der Franken-Alb. Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, vol.81, p.1-83.
- Groiss, J.T., 1976. Relations between the Upper Jurassic Faunas of Western and Eastern Europe. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Halifax, N.S. Maritime Sediments Special Publication no.1, part B, Paleoecology and biostratigraphy, p.557-583.
- Groiss, J.T. and Winter, B., 1967. Das Vorkommen von Pseudocyclamina und Lituola (Foram.) in den Neuberger Bankkalken (Mittel-Tithon). Geologische Blätter für Nordost-Bayern, Erlangen, vol.17, (3), p.109-127, pl.5-6.
- Grun, W., Kittler, G., Lauer, G., Papp, A. and Schnabel, W., 1972. Studien in der Unterkreide des Wienerwaldes. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt Wien, vol.115, (2), p.103-186.
- Grundel, J., 1967. Mechanische Gehäusedeformationen im Zusammenhang mit der phylogenetischen Entwicklung in der Gattung Spiroplectinata (Foraminifera, Unterkreide). Freiburger Forschungshefte, C213, Palaeontologie, p.63-71, pl.1-2.
- Guerin, S. and Moullade, M., 1979. Les foraminifères dans les facies "Black Shales" et assimilés: quelques réflexions sur le modèle vocontien au Crétacé inférieur. IN: Milieux de sédimentation de schistes bitumineux et de black shales. Documents de la Laboratoire de géologie de la Faculté des Sciences, Lyon, no.75, p.59-69.
- Guerin, S. and Moullade, M., 1980. Les associations de Foraminifères benthiques de l'Albien de l'Atlantique Nord (Legs DSDP 11, 14, 41, 43, 44, 47B, 48, 50). Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, vol.22, (5), ser.7, p.771-777.
- Guillaume, H. and Reichel, M., 1957. Neotrocholina friburgensis n. sp., foraminifère de l'Urgonien alpin. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.50, (2), p.285-288, pl.1.

- Guillaume, S., 1963. Les trocholines du Cretace du Jura. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.5, (4), p.257-276, pl.1-6.
- Guillaume, S. and Sigal, J., 1965. Le stratotype du Barremien. II. Les foraminiferes. Colloque sur le Cretace Inferieur (Lyon, sept. 1963). *Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres No.34*, p.117-129.
- Guliov, P., 1966. Two new middle Albian species of foraminifera from Saskatchewan. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.17, p.142-143, 1 pl.
- Guliov, P., 1967. Lower Cretaceous (middle Albian) foraminifera from Saskatchewan and Jurassic microfossils from a locality in southeastern Saskatchewan. *Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources, Report No.105*, p.1-61, pl. 1-7.
- Gumbel, C.W., 1872. Uber zwei jurassische Vorlauffer des Foraminiferen-Geschlechtes Nummulina und Orbulites. *Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie*, 1872, p.241-260, pl.6-7.
- Gusic, I., 1975. Lower Cretaceous imperforate Foraminiferida of Mt. Medvednica, northern Croatia (Families Lituolidae, Ataxophragmidiidae, Orbitolinidae). *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica Zagreb*, vol.14, p.1-51.
- Gusic, I., 1977. A new foraminiferal family, Biokovinidae, from the Jurassic of the Dinarids and its phylogenetic relationships. *Palaeontologia Jugoslavica, Zagreb*, vol.18, p.1-31.
- Gusic, I., 1981. Variation range, evolution, and biostratigraphy of Palorbitolina lenticularis (Blumenbach) (Foraminiferida, Lituolacea) in the Lower Cretaceous of the Dinaric Mountains in Yugoslavia. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.55, (3-4), p.191-208.
- Gusic, I. and Velic, I., 1978. Lituolipora polymorpha n. gen., n. sp. (Foraminiferida, Lituolacea?) from the middle Liassic of the Outer Dinarids in Croatia and the establishment of a new family, Lituoliporidae. *Geoloski Vjesnik, Zagreb*, vol.30, p.73-93.
- Gutnic, M. and Moullade, M., 1967. Donnees nouvelles sur le Jurassique et le Cretace Inferieur du Barla Dag au sud de Senirkent (Taurus de Pisidie, Turquie). *Bulletin of the Mineral Research Exploration Institute of Turkey, Foreign Edition*, vol.69, p.60-78.
- Guyader, J., 1960. Les zones a foraminiferes du Jurassique Superieur de l'estuaire de la Seine (Argiles de Villerville). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de Normandie*, vol.50, p.27-32.

SECTION H

- Habarova, T.N., 1959. Foraminifera in Jurassic deposits of the Saratovsk region. IN: *Stratigrafiya i Fauna Jurskikh i Melovykh Otlozheniy Saratovskogo Povolzh'ya. Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyy Institute (VNIGRI), Trudy*, vol.138, p.461-501, pl. 1-9. (In Russian)
- Haeusler, R., 1881. Note sur une zone a Globigerines dans le terrain jurassique de la Suisse. *Annales*

de la Societe Royale Malacologique de Belgique, vol.16, p.188-190.

Haeusler, R., 1883. Notes on some Upper Jurassic Astorhizidae and Lituolidae. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol.39, p.25-28.

Haeusler, R., 1887. Die Lageninen der schweizerischen Jura- und Kreideformation. Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, vol.1, p.177-189.

Haeusler, R., 1890. Monographie der Foraminiferen-Fauna der schweizerischen Transversarius-Zone. Abhandlungen der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft, vol.17, p.1-134, pl.1-15.

Hagn, H., 1981. Jura und Kreide der kalkalpinen Randschuppe und des Helvetikums in der Tiefbohrung Vorderriss 1. Geologica Bavarica, vol.81, p.65-113, pl.1-14.

Hagn, H., 1982. Neue Beobachtung in der Unterkreide der Nordlichen Kalkalpen (Thierseer Mulde SE Landl, Kalkalpine Randschuppe SW Bad Wiessee. Mitteilungen Bayerische Staatssammlung fur Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie, vol.22, p.117-135, pl.11-12.

Haig, D.W., 1979a. Early Jurassic foraminiferids from the Western Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte, No.4, p.208-215.

Haig, D.W., 1979b. Global distribution patterns for mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.9, p.29-40.

Haig, D.W., 1979c. Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Queensland. Alcheringa, vol.3, p.171-187.

Haig, D.W., 1980. Early Cretaceous Textulariine foraminiferids from Queensland. Palaeontographica, Abteilung A, Band 70, 138 p., 11 pl.

Haig, D.W., 1981. Mid-Cretaceous foraminiferids from the Wahgi Valley, Central Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Micropaleontology, vol.27, (4), p.337-351, pl.1-3.

Haig, D.W. and Barnbaum, D., 1978. Early Cretaceous microfossils from the type Wallumbilla Formation, Surat Basin, Queensland. Alcheringa, vol.2, p.159-178.

Hailwood, E.A., Bock, W., Costa, L., Dupeuble, P.A., Muller, C. and Schnitker, D., 1979. Chronology and biostratigraphy of northeast Atlantic sediments, DSDP Leg 48. IN: Montadert, L., Roberts, D.G. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.48, (Washington, D.C.), p.1119-1141.

Hamaoui, M., 1965 (1964). On a new subgenus of Hedbergella. Israeli Journal of Earth Sciences, vol.13, p.133-142.

Hamaoui, M., 1973. Barkerina et formes voisines (Foraminiferes). Centre des Recherches Pau - Societe Nationale Petrole d'Aquitaine Bulletin, vol.7, pt.2, p.337-359, pl.1-6.

Hantken, M., von, 1875. Die Fauna der Clavulina szaboi Schisten. I. Foraminifera. Mitteilungen aus dem Jahrbuch der Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt 4, 93 p., 15 pl.

Hanzawa, S., 1939. On the occurrence of Acerulina, an encrusting form of Foraminifera in the Jurassic Torinosu Limestone from the Kwanto Mountainland, Central Japan. Journal of the Geological Society of Japan, vol.46, (547), p.201-203, pl.12.

Hanzlikova, E., 1964. The foraminifera of the Klentnice Beds (Malm). Sbornik Geologiczny, Ved, Paleontologie, vol.9, (5), p.39-106, pl.1-10.

- Hanzlikova, E. and Roth, Z., 1963. Review of the Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Flysch zone in West Carpathians. *Geologicky Sbornik, Bratislava*, vol.14, (1), p.37-81.
- Hart, M.B., 1973. A correlation of the macrofaunal and microfaunal zonations of the Gault Clay in South East England. IN: Lawson, P.F. and Casey, R., (eds.); *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous. Geological Journal Special Issue no.5*, p.267-288.
- Hart, M.B., 1976. The mid-Cretaceous succession of Orphan Knoll (northwest Atlantic): micropaleontology and palaeo-oceanographic implications. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.13, (10), p.1411-1421.
- Hart, M.B., 1984. The superfamily Robertinacea in the Lower Cretaceous of the U.K. and adjacent areas of NW Europe. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); *Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera*, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.289-298, pl.1-2.
- Hart, M.B., 1988. Cretaceous smaller benthonic foraminifera; a review. *Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1*, p.283-287.
- Hart, M.B. and Carter, D.J., 1975. Some observations on the Cretaceous Foraminiferida of southeast England. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.5, (2), p.114-126.
- Hart, M.B. and Swiecicki, A., 1988. The genus *Gavelinella* Brotzen, 1942, in the Cretaceous strata of the U.K. *Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1*, p.289-294.
- Hart, M.B., Bailey, H.W., Fletcher, B., Price, R. and Sweicicki, A., 1981. Chapter 7, Cretaceous. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W., (eds.), *Stratigraphical Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera*. Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester, U.K., p.149-227, 16 fig., 25 pls.
- Hecht, F.E., 1938. Standard-Gliederung des Nordwestdeutschen Unterkreide nach Foraminiferen. *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen*, vol.443, p.3-42.
- Heezen, B.C. and Sheridan, R.E., 1966. Lower Cretaceous rocks (Neocomian-Albian) dredged from Blake Escarpment. *Science*, vol.154, (3757), p.1644-1647.
- Heinrich, A., 1913. Untersuchungen über die Mikrofauna des Hallstadter Kalks. *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt Wien*, vol.1913, p.225-234.
- Henson, F.R.S., 1947. Foraminifera of the genus *Trocholina* in the Middle East. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser.11, vol.14, p.445-459, pl.11-13.
- Herb, R., 1974. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Indian Ocean. IN: Davies, T.A., Luyendyk, B.P., and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, vol.26, (Washington, D.C.), p.745-769, pl.1-7.
- Hermes, J.J., 1969. Late Albian foraminifera from the Subbetic of southern Spain. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol.48, (1), p.35-66, pl.1-8.
- Hillebrandt, A. von, 1971. Spirocyclinidae (Foraminiferen) aus der Unterkreide von Peru. *Mitteilungen der Bayerische Staatsammlung für Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie, München*, vol.11, p.11-16.
- Hiltermann, H. and Koch, W., 1950. Taxonomie und Vertikalverbreitung von *Bolivinooides*-Arten im Senon Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.64, p.595-632, 7 fig.

- Hiltermann, H. and Koch, W., 1957. Revision der Neoflabellinen (Foram.). *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.74, p.269-304.
- Hinte, J.E. van, 1959. Planktonic foraminifera from the Cretaceous of Trinidad, B.W.I. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*, vol.39, (179), p.257-278.
- Hinte, J.E. van, 1972. The Cretaceous time scale and planktonic - foraminiferal zones. *Proceedings Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen*, ser.B, vol.75, (1), p.61-68.
- Hinte, J.E. van, 1976. A Cretaceous time scale. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.60, (4), p.498-516.
- Hinte, J.E. van, Adams, J.A. and Perry, D., 1975. K/Ar age of Lower-Upper Cretaceous boundary at Orphan Knoll (Labrador Sea). *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.12, (8), p.1484-1491.
- Hitchings, V.H., 1980. Tentiloculina latens, n. gen., n. sp., a new foraminifer from the Corallian (Jurassic), Great Britain. *Micropaleontology*, vol.26, (2), p.216-221, pl.1.
- Hoffman, K. and Martin, G.P., 1960. Die Zone des Dactyloceras tenuicostatum (Toarcian, Lias) in NW- und SW-Deutschland. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.34, (2), p.103-149, pl.8-12.
- Hofker, J., 1952. The Jurassic genus Reinholdella Brotzen (1948). *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.26, (1-2), p.15-29.
- Hofker, J., 1954. Über die Familie Epistomariidae. *Palaeontographica*, (A), vol.105, p.166-206.
- Hofker, J., 1955-56. Foraminifera from the Cretaceous of southern Limburg, Netherlands. *Natuurhistorisch Maandblad*, vol.44, part 1-10, 61 p.
- Hofker, J., 1960. The taxonomic status of Praeglobotruncana, Planomalina, Globigerinella, and Biglobigerinella. *Micropaleontology*, vol.6, (3), p.315-322, pl.1-2.
- Hofker, J., 1961. The gens Globigerina cretacea in northwestern Europe. *Micropaleontology*, vol.7, (1), p.95-100, pl.1.
- Hofker, J., 1964. Note sur Orbitolina conulus Douville. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.7, (1), p.72-76, 3 text fig., 1 pl.
- Hofker, J., 1965. Some foraminifera from the Aptian-Albian passage of northern Spain. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, vol.33, p.183-189, pl.1-5.
- Hofker, J., 1966. Studies on the family Orbitolinidae. *Palaeontographica*, vol.126, ser.A, p.1-34, pl.1-10.
- Hofker, J., 1969. "Globigerines" du Jurassiques Superieur. IN: Bronniman, P. and Renz, H.H., (eds.); *Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Planktonic Microfossils*, Geneva, 1967, vol.2, E.J. Brill, Leiden, p.287-290.
- Hofker, J., 1970. Une evolution orthogenetique de Quinqueloculina en passant par Sigmoilina vers Spirosigmoilina. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.14, (1), p.69-75.
- Hofker, J., 1972. Primitive agglutinated foraminifera. E.J. Brill, Leiden, 92 p.
- Hofman, E.A., 1958. New discovery of Jurassic globigerines. *Nauchny Doklady ysshey Shkoly, Geologo-Geograficheskie Nauki*, vol.2, p.125-126. (In Russian)
- Hofman, E.A., 1967. Jurassic foraminifera of the northern Caucasus. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Institut*

Geologii i Razrabotki Goryuchikh Iskopaemykh, p.1-148, pl.1-18. (In Russian)

Hohenegger, J., 1980. Morphologische und taxonomische Analyse der liassischen berippten Ichthyolarien (Foraminifera). Beitrage zur Palaeontologie von Osterreich, (7), p.17-117, pl.1-6.

Hohenegger, J., 1981. Ichthyolaria densicostata n. sp., a new species of Foraminifera characteristic of the Lower Lias. Stuttgarter Beitrage zur Naturkunde, ser.B, (Geologie und Palaeontologie), (74), p.1-33, pl.1-2.

Hornibrook, N. de B., 1953. Jurassic foraminifera from New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand, vol.81, (3), p.375-378.

Hornibrook, N. de B., 1976. Jurassic, Cretaceous and Cenozoic stage divisions and zones used in New Zealand. IN: Stratigraphic correlation between sedimentary basins of the ESCAP region. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, Bangkok, Mineral Resources Development Ser. 42, Paper No.B-19, United Nations, New York, p.81-93.

Horton, A. and Coleman, B.E., 1977. The lithostratigraphy and micropalaeontology of the Upper Lias at Empingham, Rutland. Bulletin of the Geological Survey of Great Britain No.62, p.1-12, pl.1-3.

Hottinger, L., 1967. Foraminiferes imperfores du Mesozoique marocain. Notes et Memoires du Service Geologique du Maroc, No.209, 162 p., 20 pls.

Hottinger, L., 1971. Larger foraminifera of the Mediterranean Jurassic and their stratigraphic use. Annual Publication of the Geological Institute of Hungary, vol.54, fasc.2, p.497-504.

Hottinger, L., 1976. An early umbilical canal system in Trocholina chouberti n. sp. from the Lower Cretaceous of North-Eastern Morocco. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.69, p.815-820, pl.1.

Huss, F., 1966. Les foraminiferes agglutinants de la serie sous-silesienne de l'unite petrolifere de Weglowka (Karpates Flyschuses Polonaises). Polska Akademiya Nauk, Prace Geologiczne No.34, p.1-71, pl.1-9.

SECTION I

Ice, R.G. and McNulty, C.L., 1980. Foraminifers and calcispheres from the Cuesta del Cura and lower Agua Nueva(?) formations (Cretaceous) in east-central Mexico. Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, vol.30, p.403-425, pl.1-5.

Ilavsky, J. and Cervenova, Z., 1952. Geologicke studia na Zapadnom Svahu Vel'kej Fatry. Geologicke Prace, Budapest, No.30, 61 p., 18 pl.

Issler, A., 1908. Beitrage zur Stratigraphie und Mikrofauna des Lias in Schwaben. Palaeontographica, vol.55, p.1-105, 7 pl.

Istocescu, F., 1968. Presence de Sabaudia minuta (Hofker) dans le Cretace Inferieur des Monts

Podurea Craiului. Institut Geologii Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor, Bucharest, vol.55, pt.3, Paleontologie, p.177-180, 1 pl.

Ivanova, E.F., 1967a. Foraminifera in deposits of the upper Volgian stage of the Khatangsk Basin. IN: Foraminifery Mezozoya i Kainozoya Zapadnoy Sibiri, Tajmyra i Dal'nego Vostoka. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Instituta Geologii i Geofizikii, p.15-25, pl.4-5. (In Russian)

Ivanova, E.F., 1967b. New species of foraminifera in deposits of the lower Volgian stage in the Khatangsk Basin in northern Taimiria. IN: Foraminifery Mezozoya i Kainozoya Zapadnoy Sibiri, Tajmyra i Dal'nego Vostoka. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Instituta Geologii i Geofizikii, p.5-14, pl.1-3. (In Russian)

Ivanova, E.F., 1970. New species of foraminifera in deposits of the Volgian and Berriasian stages in northern Siberia. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenii, Trudy Institut Geologii i Geofizikii, Vyprosy 71, p.89-104, pl.1-4. (In Russian)

Ivanova, E.F., 1971. Foraminifera in deposits of the Volgian stage in western Siberia. IN: Fursenko, A.V., (ed.); Referativnyy Sbornik, Novye dannye o mikrofaune i mikroflоре zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), ser. "Regional'naya Geologiya i Metodika Geologicheskogo Kartirovaniya", (4), p.1-5. (In Russian)

Ivanova, E.F. and Zakharov, V.A., 1964. To the problem of ecology of cement-fixed Valanginian foraminifera from the Boyarka River (Khatanga Depression). Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, No.7, p.107-110. (In Russian)

SECTION J

Jaffrezo, M., 1970. Presence de Praekurnubia Redmont dans le Dogger des Corbieres et etude de ce Foraminifere. Comptes Rendus des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, vol.271, ser.D, (21), p.1855-1858, pl.1-2.

Jaffrezo. M. and Schroeder, R., 1972. Les formations du Pla de Couloubret (Aude): elements pour une zonation par les Orbitolinides de l'Aptien des Corbieres. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, vol.274, p.802-805.

Jannin, F., 1965. Contribution a l'etude du stratotype de l'Albien: variations des microfaunes dans la partie inferieure des argiles tegulines. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (2), p.106-117.

Jannin, F., 1967. Les "Valvulineria" de l'Albian de l'Aube. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.10, (3), p.153-178, pl.1-4.

Jannin, F., 1969. Biometric et utilisation chronostratigraphique de Saracenaria vestita (Berthelin) (Foraminifera, Nodosariidae) dans l'Albien de l'Aube. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.7, vol.10, (3), p.376-383, pl.26.

Jansa, L.F., Gradstein, F.M., Harris, I.M., Jenkins, W.A.M. and Williams, G.L., 1976. Stratigraphy of the

Amoco IOE Murre G-67 well, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 75-30, p.1-14.

Jansa, L.F., Remane, J. and Ascoli, P., 1980. Calpionellid and foraminiferal-ostracod biostratigraphy of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary, offshore eastern Canada. *Rivista Italiana Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.86, p.67-126.

Jansen, H., Kroon, D. and van Hinte, J.E., 1984. Entry and exit of Planomalina buxtorfi in a section north of Velez Blanco, southeastern Spain. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.16, p.381-397, pl.1-3.

Jendrejakova, O., 1963. Die Vertreter der Gattung Haplophragmoides im Alb der westlichen Karpaten der Slowakei. *Geologizsc Sbornik, Bratislava*, vol.14, (2), p.287-294.

Jendrejakova, O., 1968a. Die benthosen Foraminiferen des Alb der Westkarpaten. *Geologizsc Sbornik, Bratislava*, vol.19, (1), p.255-278, pl.1-4.

Jendrejakova, O., 1968b. Benthonische Foraminiferen des Albs der Westkarpaten. *Geologica Carpathica, Bratislava*, vol.19, (2), p.311--329, pl.1-5.

Jendryka-Fuglewicz, B., 1975. Evolution of the Jurassic and Cretaceous smooth-walled Lenticulina (Foraminiferida) of Poland. *Acta Paleontologica Polonica*, vol.20, p.99-197.

Jenkins, W.A.M., Ascoli, P., Gradstein, F.M., Jansa, L.F. and Williams, G.L., 1974. Stratigraphy of the Amoco IOE A-1 Puffin B-90 well, Grand Banks of Newfoundland. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 74-61, p.1-12.

Johnson, B., 1976. Ecological ranges of selected Toarcian and Domerian (Jurassic) foraminiferal species from Wales. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); *Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins. Maritime Sediments Special Publication No.1, Part B, Paleoecology and biostratigraphy*, p.545-556.

Jones, T.R., 1853. Remarks on the Lias at Fretherne near Newham and Purton near Sharpness; with an account of some new foraminifera discovered there; and on certain Pleistocene deposits in the Vale of Gloucester. IN: Brodie, P.B., (ed.); *Natural History Magazine, London*, ser.2, vol.12, p.275.

Jordan, H., 1983. Leihorizonte im Alb des Sudmunsterlandes. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy*, vol.12, (2), p.98-103.

Jordan, L. and Applin, E.R., 1949. Occurrence of the genus Choffatella in wells in South Florida and at other localities. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.33, (9), p.1636.

Jordan, L. and Applin, E.R., 1952. Choffatella in the Gulf Coastal regions of the United States and description of Anchispirocyclina n. gen. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.3, pt.1, p.1-5, pl.1-3.

Jovceva, P.M., 1962. Foraminifera from the oolitic limestones of the Aptian along the Rusenski Lom River. *Spisanie na Bulgarskoto Geologichesko Druzhestvo, Sofia*, vol.23, (1), p.41-61.

Jovceva, P.M., 1968. Choffatella decipiens Schlumberger d'Urgonien de la Bulgarie. Geological Institute of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Jubilee Volume, Sofia, p.99-111, pl.1-2.

Jovceva, P.M., 1987. The genus Schackoina (Foraminifera) from the Upper Albian and Lower Cenomanian in Central North Bulgaria. *Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia*, vol.24, p.87-96, pl.1-2.

Jovceva, P.M. and Trifonova, E., 1961. Tithonian Globigerina from north-west Bulgaria. Proceedings of the Geological Sciences of Bulgaria, Paleontological series, issue 3, p.343-351.

Jovceva, P.M. and Vrubbyanski, B., 1963. About the presence of Lower Cretaceous in the Kraishte area. Review of the Bulgarian Geological Society, vol.24, (2), p.215-217, 1 pl.

SECTION K

Kaever, M., 1961. Morphologie, Taxonomie und Biostratigraphie von Globorotalites und Conorotalites (Kreide-Foram.). Geologisches Jahrbuch, vol.78, p.387-438, pl.18-21.

Kaever, M., 1967. Unterkretazische Cyclammininae (Foram.) aus dem sudlichen Zentral-Afghanistan. Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift, vol.41, p.199-210.

Kahn, M.H., 1950. Note on the temperature and depth of the Gault Sea as indicated by foraminifera. Geological Magazine, vol.87, (3), p.175-180.

Kahn, M.H., 1952. Zonal analysis of the Lower Gault of Kent based on foraminifera. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.3, p.71-80.

Kalantari, A., 1969. Foraminifera from the Middle Jurassic-Cretaceous successions of Koppet-Dagh region (N.E. Iran). National Iranian Oil Company Geological Laboratory Publication No.3, 298 p., 26 pl.

Kalantari, A., 1982. Microbiostratigraphy of Paleozoic through Jurassic sediments of Ahmadi anticline, southwestern Iran. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.14, (1-3), p.263-290, pl.1-11.

Kalia, P. and Chowdhury, S., 1983a. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, biogeography, and environment of the Callovian sequence, Rajasthan, northwestern India. Micropaleontology, vol.29, p.223-254, pl.1-8.

Kalia, P. and Chowdhury, S., 1983b. The coiling direction in Ceratobuliminid foraminifera as climatic index - a proposition. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, vol.41, (1), p.165-170.

Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1954. On the Article of V.T. Balakhmatova: "On the Globigerinidae and Globorotaliidae of the Middle Jurassic". Geologicheskii Zhurnal, vol.14, (4), p.88-89. (In Russian)

Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1956. On the question of erection of species and systematics of Jurassic Epistominidae. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, vol.1, p.49-61, 1 pl. (In Russian)

Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1958. On the taxonomy of the Jurassic Lagenidae. Dopovidi Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Kiev, No.10, p.1110-1113. (In Ukrainian)

Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1959. Foraminifera of Jurassic deposits of the Dnieper-Donetz Basin.

- Trudy Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk Akademiya Nauk Ukraynskoy SSR, Kiev, USSR, Seriya Stratigrafii i Paleontologii, no.15, p.1-121, pl.1-18. (In Ukrainian)
- Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1960. Jurs'ki Lagenidi pivnichno-skhidnoj Chastini Ukraynskoy RSR. Trudy Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk Akademiya Ukraynskoy RSR, Kiev, Seriya Stratigrafii i Paleontologii, no.22, p.1-103, pl.1-10. (In Ukrainian)
- Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1961a. Lenticulinini Jurs'kikh vidkladiv Dniprovs'ko-Doneth'koi Zapadini ta Okrain Donbasu. Trudy Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk Akademiya Nauk Ukraynskoy SSR, Kiev, Seriya Stratigrafii i Paleontologii, no.36, p.1-102, pl.1-15. (In Ukrainian)
- Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1961b. On the evolution of Jurassic Trocholins. Dopovidi Akademiya Nauk Ukraynskoy RSR, Kiev, No.6, p.806-811. (In Ukrainian)
- Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., 1967. Foraminifery Nizhn'okrejdovikh vidkladiv Dniprovs'ko-Donets'koi Zapadini. Akademiya Nauk Ukraynskoy RSR, Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk, Kiev, p.1-126, pl.1-13. (In Ukrainian)
- Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., Goljak, L.M., Sernetsky, B.F. Krajewa, E.J. and Lipnik, E.S., 1963. Atlas of characteristic foraminifera of the Jurassic, Cretaceous, and Paleogene of the continental plateau of the Ukraine. Trudy Instituta Geologicheskikh Nauk Akademiya Nauk Ukraynskoy SSR Kiev, USSR, Seriya Stratigrafii i Paleontologii, No.45, p.1-200, pl.1-47. (In Ukrainian)
- Kassimova, G.K., 1962. On some characteristics of ornamentation of Lenticulinids in mid-Jurassic deposits of Azerbaydzhan. Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhan SSR, Izvestiya, ser. Geologii-Geografii nauk nefti, no.3, p.61-72, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K., 1964. On Lenticulinids with asymmetrical shells in mid-Jurassic deposits of Azerbaydzhan. Izvestia Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhanii SSR, seriya Geologo-Geograficheskogo Nauk, No.6, p.3-11, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K., 1968. On the Spirillinids of the Jurassic deposits of Azerbaydzhan. Izvestia Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhan SSR, seriya Geologo-Geograficheskogo, ser. nauk o zemle, No.3, p.27-34, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K., 1975. On the distribution of Ceratobuliminidae in Jurassic strata of Azerbaydzhan. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfaunas. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, vol.333, p.235-239. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K., 1978. Placentulina, a new Jurassic foraminiferal genus. Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal, 1978, (2), p.133-136. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K. and Alijeva, D.G., 1970. New representatives of the genera Verneuilina and Marssonella in mid-Jurassic deposits of Azerbaydzhan. Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhan SSR, Izvestiya, ser. nauk o zemle, No.5, p.36-42, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Kassimova, G.K., Poroshina, L.A. and Geodakchan, A.A., 1980. The new family Placentulinidae and peculiarities of its development during the Jurassic and Cretaceous. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, vol.23, p.121-126. (In Russian)
- Kazmierczak, J., 1973. Tolypammima vagans (Foraminiferida) as inhabitant of the Oxfordian siliceous sponges. Acta Geologica Polonica, vol.18, (1), p.95-115.
- Keijzer, F., 1942. On a new genus of arenaceous foraminifera from the Cretaceous of Texas. Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Verhandelingen, vol.45, (10), p.1016-1017.

- Kemper, E., 1963. Die Aufschlüsse der Unterkreide im Raum Rheine-Ahaus. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.80, p.447-493, pl.33-36.
- Kent, D.V. and Gradstein, F.M., 1985. A Cretaceous and Jurassic geochronology. *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, vol.96, p.1419-1427.
- Kerdany, M.T. and Marzouk, A.M., 1971. Some Jurassic foraminifera and microfacies from surface and subsurface rocks of Giddi area, western Sinai. *Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt*, vol.1, p.199-211, pl.1-3.
- Khabarova, T.N., 1988. New foraminifera from the Bajocian in the southeastern part of the Russian Platform. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, vol.21, (2), 1987, p.118-120. (In Russian)
- Khan, M.H., 1950a. Note on the temperature and depth of the Gault Sea as indicated by foraminifera. *Geological Magazine*, vol.87, (3), p.175-180.
- Khan, M.H., 1950b. On some new foraminifera from the Lower Gault of Folkestone, Dunton Green and Sevenoaks. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, ser.3, vol.70, pt.3, p.268-279, pl.1-2.
- Khan, M.H., 1950c. On some new foraminifera from the Lower Gault of southern England. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society*, ser.3, vol.70, p.268-279, pl.1-2.
- Khan, M.H., 1952. Zonal analysis of the Lower Gault of Kent based on foraminifera. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.3, pt.2, p.71-80.
- Khan, M.H., 1962. Lower Cretaceous index foraminifera from northwestern Germany and England. *Micropaleontology*, vol.8, (3), p.385-390.
- King, C., Bailey, H.W., Burton, C.A. and King, A.D., 1989. Cretaceous of the North Sea. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W. (eds.); *Stratigraphical atlas of fossil foraminifera*, 2nd edition. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.372-417, 2 pls.
- Kiprianova, F.V., Belousova, N.A., Bogomjakova, E.D., Tilkina, K.F., Komissarenko, V.K., Kiseleva, O.T., Rylkova, G.E. and Tanatchova, M.I., 1975. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); *Mode of existence and regularities of settling of Recent and fossil microfauna*. *Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR*, vol.333, p.157-165. (In Russian)
- Klahn, H., 1921. Die Foraminiferengeschlechter Rhabdogonium, Cristellaria und Frondicularia der elsassischen und badischen Jura-Schichten. Published by the Author, Freiburg im Breisgau, 75 p., 6 pl.
- Klaus, J., 1959. Le "Complexe schisteux intermediaire" dans le synclinal de la Gruyere (Prealpes medianes). *Stratigraphie et micropaleontologie, avec l'etude speciale des Globotruncanides de l'Albien, du Cenomanien et du Turonien*. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.52, (2), p.753-851, pl.1-8.
- Klingler, W., 1955. Mikrofaunistische und Stratigrafisch-fazielle Untersuchungen im Kimmeridge und Portland des Weser-Aller-Gebietes. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.70, p.167-246, pl.6-22.
- Klingler, W., 1962. Lias Deutschlands. IN: Simon, W. and Bartenstein, H. (eds.); *Leitfossilien der Mikropaleontologie*, Gebruder Borntraeger, Berlin, p.73-122, pl.9-11,15.
- Klingler, W., Malz, H. and Martin, G.P.R., 1962. Malm NW-Deutschlands. IN: Simon, W. and Bartenstein, H., (eds.); *Leitfossilien der Mikropalaeontologie*, Gebruder Borntraeger, Berlin, p.159-190, pl.22,27.

- Knauff, W., 1962. Zur Mikrofauna im Mittel-Lias neiderrheinischer Bohrungen. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, vol.6, p.219-228, pl.1-2.
- Knauff, W., 1966. Præophthalmidium n. gen. (Foram.). Eine entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, vol.125, p.96-102.
- Kochansky-Devide, V., 1958. Generationswechsel der Orbitopsella praecursor im Lias von Plitvice. Geoloski Vsejnik, Zagreb, vol.11, p.77-86, pl.1-3.
- Koechlin, E., 1943. Pseudocyclammina virguliana n. sp. aus den Virgula-Mergeln des Berner Jura. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.35, (2), p.195-199, pl.6.
- Koke, K.R. and Stelck, C.R., 1984. Foraminifera of the Stelckiceras Zone, basal Hasler Formation (Albian), northeastern British Columbia. IN: Stott, D.F. and Glass, D.J., (eds.); The Mesozoic of Middle North America. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 9, p.271-279, pl.1.
- Koke, K.R. and Stelck, C.R., 1985. Foraminifera of a Joli Fou Shale equivalent in the Lower Cretaceous Hasler Formation, northeastern British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, vol.22, (9), p.1299-1313, pl.1-4.
- Kopik, J., 1956. Stratigraphy and microfauna of the Jurassic in the "Borucice" deep bore-hole near Leczyca (district of Lodz). Poland Instytut Geologicznego Biuletyn, vol.102, p.31-58, pl.2-3.
- Kopik, J., 1960. Micropaleontological characteristic of Lias and lower Dogger in Poland. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (4), p.921-935.
- Kopik, J., 1969. On some representatives of the family Nodosariidae (Foraminiferida) from the Middle Jurassic of Poland. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, vol.39, (1-3), p.533-551, pl.103-107.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1968. Barremian and Aptian foraminifera near Malka-Gelezna and Bulgarsky-Izvor villages, district of Lovetch. Geological Institute of Sofia, Izvestia, vol.17, p.5-35, pl.1-3.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1969. On the age of the Urgonian sediments in the Lovech area, based on their foraminiferal content. Geological Institute, Sofia, Izvestia, vol.18, p.25-46.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1975. Foraminifera from the Aptian Stage in the Fore-Balkan and the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. 1. The Bedulian Substage in the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, vol.2, p.35-48, pl.1-3.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1976a. Foraminifera from the Aptian Stage in the Fore-Balkan and N.E. part of the Moesian Platform. 2. Gargasian Substage in the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, vol.4, p.27-36.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1976b. Zonation of Barremian and Aptian from the Fore-Balkan and N.E. part of the Moesian Platform. Geologica Balkanica, vol.6, (3), p.81-92.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1977. Foraminifera from the Aptian Stage in the Fore-Balkan and the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. 3. The Clansayesian Substage in the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, vol.7, p.35-43, pl.1.
- Kovatcheva, T., 1979. Foraminifera from the Aptian Stage in the Fore-Balkan and the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. 4. The Bedoulian Substage in the Fore-Balkan. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, vol.10, p.11-28, pl.1-4.

- Kovatcheva, T., 1984. Foraminifers from the Aptian Stage in the Fore-Balkan and the northeastern part of the Moesian Platform. 5. The Gargasian Substage in the Fore-Balkan. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Paleontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, vol.20, p.3-14, pl.1-3.
- Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1974. Cretaceous and Paleogene planktonic foraminifera, Leg 27 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.27, (Washington, D.C.), p.663-672.
- Krasheninnikov, V.A. and Basov, I.A., 1983. Stratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments of the Falkland Plateau based on planktonic foraminifers, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 71. IN: Ludwig, W.J., Krasheninnikov, V.A. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.71, (Washington, D.C.), part 1, p.789-820, pl.1-12.
- Krasheninnikov, V.A. and Basov, I.A., 1984. Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Southern Ocean. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Translations, vol.394, 174p., 24 pl. (In Russian)
- Krasheninnikov, V.A. and Pflaumann, U., 1978. Cretaceous agglutinated foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean off west Africa (Leg 41, Deep Sea Drilling Project). IN: Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.41, (Washington, D.C.), p.565-580, pl.1-5.
- Kristan-Tollman, E., 1962. Stratigraphisch wertvolle Foraminiferen aus Obertrias- und Liaskalken der voralpinen Fazies der Wien. Erdoel-Zeitschrift, no.4, p.228-233, pl.1-2.
- Ksiazkiewicz, M., 1956. The Jurassic and Cretaceous of Bachowice (western Carpathians). Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne, vol.24, (2-3), Annee 1954, p.121-405, pl.11-32.
- Kubler, J. and Zwingli, H., 1866. Die Foraminiferen des Schweizerischen Jura. Burgersbibliothek, Neujahrsblatt, Winterthur, p.5-49, pl.1-4.
- Kuhry, B., 1971. Lower Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera from the Miravetes, Argos and Represa Formations (S.E. Spain). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.3, p.219-237.
- Kurbatov, V.V., 1968. Bathonian and Callovian foraminifera in Jakkabaga. Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Uzbekskoy Geologicheskikh Zhurnal, No.6, p.72-78, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Kurbatov, V.V., 1971. Foraminiferal basis for the Jurassic section of Kugitanga and contiguous regions. IN: Paleontologicheskoe obosnovanie opornykh razrezov yurskoy sistemy Uzbekistana i sopredel'nykh rayonov. Tashkentskiy Geologorazvedochnyy Trest Tashkentgeologiya Kompleksnaya Geologos-emochnaya Poiskovaya Ekspeditiya (KGSPE), Leningrad, Sbornik 10, p.117-132. (In Russian)
- Kurbatov, V.V., 1972. New species of foraminifera from Jurassic deposits in southern and southwestern Uzbekistan. IN: Abdullaeva, K.M., (ed.); Novye dannye po faune Uzbekistana. Tashkent: Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoy SSR, Institut Geologii i Geofiziki, p.6-18, pl.2-7. (In Russian)
- Kurbatov, V.V., 1975. The distributions of the foraminifera in the Jurassic deposits of the South and South-West Uzbekistan and their significance for the stratigraphy and paleogeography. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.333, p.239-246. (In Russian)
- Kureshy, A.A., 1972. The stratigraphic micropaleontology of West Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Science, vol.24, (3-6), p.133-146.

- Kureshy, A.A., 1977a. The Cretaceous larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pakistan. *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, vol.18, (12), p.662-667.
- Kureshy, A.A., 1977b. The Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pakistan. *Palaeontological Society of Japan, Special Paper No.21*, p.223-231.
- Kureshy, A.A., 1980. Foraminifera of Belemnite Formation (Early Cretaceous) of Pakistan. *Proceedings of the 1978 Symposium in Tsubuka, "Geology and Paleontology of Southeast Asia"*, vol.21, p.101-108.
- Kusina, V.I., 1971. Foraminifera in Hauterivian deposits of the southwestern portion of the western Siberian lowlands. IN: Fursenko, A.V., (ed.); *Referativnyy Sbornik, Novye dannye o mikrofaune i mikroflоре zapadno-Sibirskoy ravniny. Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Ekonomiki Mineral'n Syr'ya (VIEMS), ser. "Regional'naya Geologiya i Metodika Geologicheskogo Kartirovaniya"*, (4), p.15-20, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1960. The genus Planularia and its new forms in the Upper Jurassic of the Russian Platform. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, (2), p.17-34, pl.2. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1964. On the evolution of some species of Marginulina and methods for their study. *Voprosy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.8, p.84-90. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1972. A new genus Marginulinita K. Kuznetsova, and some new species of it in the Late Jurassic of the Russian Platform. *Voprosy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.15, p.91-102, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1974. Distribution of benthonic foraminifera in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous deposits at Site 261, DSDP Leg 27, in the Eastern Indian Ocean. IN: Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R., and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.27*, (Washington, D.C.), p.673-681.
- Kuznetsova, K.I., 1979. Late Jurassic stratigraphy and paleobiogeography of the Boreal Belt by means of foraminifera. *Geologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy*, vol.332, 124 p. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I. and Gorbachik, T.N., 1980. New occurrences of planktonic foraminifera in Upper Jurassic deposits of the Crimea. *Doklady AN SSR*, vol.254, (3), p.748-751. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I. and Gorbachik, T.N., 1985. Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy and foraminifers of the Crimea. *Geologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Trudy*, vol.395, p.1-126. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I. and Seibold, I., 1978. Foraminifers from the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of the Eastern Atlantic (DSDP Leg 41, Sites 367 and 370). IN: Lancelot, Y. and Seibold, E. and others, (eds.); *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.41*, (Washington D.C.), p.515-537.
- Kuznetsova, K.I. and Umanskaya, E.Y., 1970. Genus Citharinella Marie and its new species from the Kimmeridgian of the Russian Platform. *Voprosy Mikropaleontologii*, vol.13, p.52-71, pl. 9-18. (In Russian)
- Kuznetsova, K.I. and Uspenskaya, Y. A., 1980. New finds of planktonic foraminifera in the Upper Jurassic deposits of the Crimea. *Doklady, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Earth Science section*, vol.254, p.242-246. (In Russian)

SECTION L

- Lalicker, C.G., 1935. New Cretaceous Textulariidae. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.11, (1), p.1-13.
- Lalicker, C.G., 1950. Foraminifera of the Ellis Group, Jurassic, at the type locality. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Protozoa, Art.2, p.3-20, pl.1-4.
- Lambert, G. and Scheibnerova, V., 1974. Albian foraminifera of Zululand (South Africa) and Great Artesian Basin (Australia). Micropaleontology, vol.20, (1), p.76-96, pl.1-3.
- Lang, H.R. and McGugan, A., 1988. Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleogeography of northern Montana and southern Alberta. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, vol.25, (2), p.316-342, pl.1-4.
- Le Calvez, Y. and Lefavrais-Raymond, A., 1961. Lias des sondages de la bordure du Morvan. IN: Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minières, no.4, p.503-534, pl.1-2.
- Leckie, R.M., 1984. Mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy off central Morocco, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 79, Sites 545 and 547. IN: Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.), vol.79, p.579-620, pl.1-17.
- Leckie, R.M., 1987. Paleoecology of mid-Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera: A comparison of open ocean and epicontinental sea assemblages. Micropaleontology, vol.33, (2), p.164-176.
- Lehmann, R., 1966. Les foraminifères pelagiques du Cretace du bassin cotier de Tarfaya (Maroc Meridional). Notes et Memoires du Service Geologique du Maroc, no.175, part 2, p.153-167, pl.1-2.
- Leikine, M. and Vila, J.-M., 1975. Microfossils jurassiques et cretaces des Hautes Plaines setifiennes au Djebel Youssef et au Djebel Braou (Algerie). Consequences structurales. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.18, (2), p.89-96, pl.1-3.
- Leischner, W., 1959. Zur Mikrofazies kalkalpiner Gesteine. Sitzungsberichte der Osterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Section 1, vol.168, p.839-882.
- Leischner, W., 1961. Zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna und -flora der Salzburger Kalkalpen. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen, vol.112, p.1-47.
- Leppig, U., 1976. Die Foraminiferen Prækurnubia cretica n. sp. und Coxites zubairensis Smout aus den Tripolitza-Kalken Mittelkretas - ein strukturanalytische Untersuchung. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.69, p.809-814, pl.1-4.
- Leupold, W. and Bigler, H., 1935. Coscinoconus, eine neue Foraminiferenform aus Tithon-Unterkreide-Gesteinen der helvetischen Zone der Alpen. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.28, (2), p.606-624, pl.18.
- Leupold, W. and Maync, W., 1935. Das Auftreten von Choffatella, Pseudocyclamina, Lovcenipora (Cladocoropsis) und Clypeina im alpinen Faziegebiet. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.28, p.129-139.
- Levina, V.I., 1962. On the extent of the complex with Recurvoides scherkalyensis in upper Jurassic deposits of the northwest western Siberian Basin. Trudy Sibirskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Geologii, Geofiziki i Mineral'nogo Syr'ya (SNIGGIMS), Seriya Neftanaya Geologiya, vol.23, p.80-87. (In Russian)

- Lindenberg, H.G., 1966. Ammopalmula n. g. und Ammobaculites Cushman 1910. *Senckenbergiana lethaea*, vol.47, (5-6), p.461-479, pl.51.
- Lindenberg, H.G., 1967. Untersuchungen an lituoliden Foraminiferen aus dem SW-deutschen Dogger, 2: Die Arten von Haplophragmium und Triplasia. Eine Bearbeitung auf biometrischer und Palaeoökologischer Grundlage. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, No.514, p.1-73, pl.1-5.
- Lipson-Benitah, S., 1980. Albian to Coniacian zonation of the western Coastal Plain of Israel. *Cretaceous Research*, vol.1, (1), p.3-12.
- Liszka, S., 1948. Contribution a la connaissance de la microfauna du Cretace inferieur des environs de Tomaszow Mazowiecki (Pologne Centrale). *Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne*, vol.18, p.185-190.
- Lloyd, A.J., 1959. Arenaceous foraminifera from the type Kimmeridgian (Upper Jurassic). *Paleontology*, vol.1, part 4, p.298-320, pl.54.
- Lloyd, A.J., 1962. Polymorphinid, Miliolid, and Rotaliform foraminifera from the type Kimmeridgian. *Micropaleontology*, vol.8, (3), p.369-383, pl.1-2.
- Lluch, D., Magne, J. and Baudelot, S., 1987. Les series carbonatees Trias et du Lias Prepiemontais de Corse. Presence d'une microfaune (Foraminiferes) et d'une microflore Rhetiennes dans l'allochtone de St. Florent. *Geobios*, no.20, fasc.6, p.775-787.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1941. Some palmate Lagenidae from the Lower Cretaceous Washita Group. *Bulletins of American Paleontology*, No.99, p.327-356, pl.47-49.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1946a. New Washita foraminifera. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.20, (3), p.238-258, pl.35-37.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1946b. Foraminifera from the type Kiowa Shale, Lower Cretaceous, of Kansas. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Protozoa*, Art.3, p.1-15, pl.1-2.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1949a. Foraminifera from the Walnut Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of northern Texas and southern Oklahoma. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.23, (3), p.245-266, pl.46-51.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1949b. New Kansas Lower Cretaceous foraminifera. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, vol.39, (3), p.90-92.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1950a. Foraminifera of the type Kiowa Shale Lower Cretaceous of Kansas. *University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Protozoa*, vol.3, p.1-15.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1950b. North American Jurassic foraminifera. I. The type Redwater Shale (Oxfordian) of South Dakota. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.24, (1), p.39-60, pl.11-16.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1950c. North American Jurassic foraminifera. II. Characteristic western interior Callovian species. *Washington Academy of Sciences Journal*, vol.40, (1), p.5-19, pl.1.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1952. The foraminiferal genus Triplasia Reuss, 1854. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, vol.117, (15), p.1-61, pl.1-8.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1954. Emendation of the foraminiferal genus Ammodiscus Reuss, 1862, and Involutina Terquem, 1862. *Washington Academy of Sciences Journal*, vol.44, (10), p.306-310.

- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1957. Eleven new genera of foraminifera. Bulletin of the United States Natural History Museum, vol.215, p.223-232.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1964. Sarcodina, chiefly "Thecamoebians" and foraminiferida. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part C, Protista 2. Geological Society of America, 2 vol., 900 p.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1982. A revision of Mid-Cretaceous Textularian foraminifers from Texas. Journal of Micropaleontology, vol.1, p.55-69, pl.1-2.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1984. Suprageneric classification of the Foraminiferida (Protozoa). Micropaleontology, vol.30, p.1-70.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1985a. Some new and redefined genera and families of agglutinated foraminifera. I. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.15, (2), p.91-104, pl.1-3.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1985b. Some new and redefined genera and families of agglutinated foraminifera. II. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.15, (3), p.175-217, pl.1-17.
- Loeblich A.R. and Tappan, H., 1986a. Some new and revised genera and families of hyaline calcareous foraminiferida (Protozoa). Transactions of the American Microscopical Society, vol.105, p.239-265.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1986b. Some new and redefined genera and families of Textulariina, Fusulinina, Involutinina and Miliolina (Foraminiferida). Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.16, (4), p.334-346, pl.1-4.
- Loeblich, A.R. and Tappan, H., 1988. Foraminiferal Genera and Their Classification. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, Inc., New York, 2 vol., 970 p. + 217 p., 847 pls.
- Loeblich, A.R., Tappan, H. and Lozo, F.E., 1951. Stratigraphic notes on the Maness (Comanche Cretaceous) Shale. IN: The Woodbine and Adjacent Strata. Fondren Scientific Series, No.4, p.82-89, pl.2.
- Lofaldi, M. and Bindra, T., 1979. Micropaleontological studies of the Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous of Andoya, northern Norway. Palaeontology, vol.22, part 2, p.413-425, pl.46-47.
- Lofaldi, M. and Nagy, J., 1980. Foraminiferal stratigraphy of Jurassic deposits on Kongsoya, Svalbard. Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter No.172, p.63-96, pl.1-6.
- Lofaldi, M. and Nagy, J., 1983. Agglutinating foraminifera in Jurassic and Cretaceous dark shales in southern Spitsbergen. IN: Verdenius, J.G., van Hinte, J.E. and Fortuin, A.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the First Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera, Amsterdam, 1981, Continental Shelf Institute, Trondheim, Norway, Publication No.108, p.91-107, pl.1-2.
- Lofaldi, M. and Thusu, B., 1977. Microfossils from the Janusfjellet Subgroup (Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous) at Agardhfjellet and Keilhaufjellet, Spitsbergen. A preliminary report. Norsk Polarinstitutt Arbok 1975, Oslo, p.69-77.
- Lokke, D.H., 1964. Lower Cretaceous Orbitolina from East Potrillo Mountains, Dona Ana County, New Mexico. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol.48, (2), p.231-233.
- Longoria, J.F., 1974. Stratigraphic, morphologic and taxonomic studies of Aptian planktonic foraminifera. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero extraordinario, p.1-107, pl.1-27.

- Longoria, J.F., 1984. Cretaceous biochronology from the Gulf of Mexico region based on planktonic microfossils. *Micropaleontology*, vol.30, (3), p.225-242.
- Longoria, J.F. and Gamper, M.A., 1975. The classification and evolution of Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera. Part 1: The superfamily Hedbergelloidea. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, Numero especial, p.61-96, pl.1-11.
- Longoria, J.F. and Gamper, M.A., 1977. Albian planktonic foraminifera from the Sabinas Basin of northern Mexico. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.7, (3), p.196-215.
- Lozo, F.E., 1943. Bearing of foraminifera and ostracoda on Lower Cretaceous Fredericksburg-Washita boundary of North Texas. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.27, (8), p.1060-1080.
- Lozo, F.E., 1944. Biostratigraphic relations of some North Texas Trinity and Fredericksburg (Comanchean) foraminifera. *American Midland Naturalist*, vol.31, p.513-582.
- Ludbrook, N.H., 1966. Cretaceous biostratigraphy of the Great Artesian Basin in South Australia. *Geological Survey of South Australia, Bulletin No.4*, p.1-233, pl.1-28.
- Luperto Sinni, E., 1968a. Microfauna batoniana del M. Alpi. *Bollettino della Societa Naturalisti in Napoli*, vol.77, pt.1, p.181-206, pl.1-16.
- Luperto Sinni, E., 1968b. Sulla presenza di Anchispirocyclina lusitanica (Egger) nel Giurassico superiore del M. Alpi. *Bollettino della Societa Naturalisti in Napoli*, vol.77, pt.1, p.219-226, pl.1-6.
- Luperto Sinni, E., 1979a. I microfossili del "livello a Palorbitolina lenticularis" delle Murge baresi. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.85, (2), p.411-480, pl.31-44.
- Luperto Sinni, E., 1979b. Praechrysalidina infracretacea n. gen. n. sp. (Foraminiferida) del Cretaceo Inferiore delle Murge Baresi. *Studi Geologici e Morfologici sulla Regione Pugliese V*, Istituto di Geologia e Paleontologia. Bari, Universita degli Studi di Bari, p.1-16.
- Luterbacher, H., 1961. Uber Thuramminen aus dem Oberen Malm der Bohrung Altishofen. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.54, (2), p.581-586, pl.1.
- Luterbacher, H., 1972. Foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous and Upper Jurassic of the Northwestern Atlantic. IN: Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I. and others, (eds.); *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, vol.11, (Washington, D.C.), p.561-593, pl.1-8.
- Luterbacher, H., 1975. Early Cretaceous foraminifera from the northwestern Pacific: Leg 32 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Larson, R.L., Moberly, R. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, vol.32, (Washington, D.C.), p.703-718, pl.1-5.
- Luterbacher, H. and Premoli Silva, I., 1962. Note preliminaire sur une revision du profil de Gubbio, Italie. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, vol.68, (2), p.253-288, pl.19-23.
- Lutze, G.F., 1960. Zur Stratigraphie und Palaeontologie des Callovien und Oxfordien in Nordwest-Deutschland: *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.77, p.391-532, pl.26-46.
- Lutze, G.F., 1962. Unter-Oxford im Hildesheimer Jurazug. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, Hannover, vol.114, (2), p.360-377.
- Lutze, G.F., 1968. Okoanalyse der Mikrofauna des Aptium von Sarstedt bei Hannover. *Bericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover, Beihefte*, p.427-443.

SECTION M

- Macfadyen, W.A., 1935. Jurassic foraminifera. IN: Macfadyen, W.A. and others; The Geology and Paleontology of British Somaliland. Part II. The Mesozoic Paleontology of British Somaliland. Government of the Somaliland Protectorate (Publ.), London, p.7-20, pl.24.
- Macfadyen, W.A., 1936. D'Orbigny's Lias foraminifera. Proceedings of the Royal Microscopical Society, vol.56, p.147-153, 1 pl.
- Macfadyen, W.A., 1941. Foraminifera from the Green Ammonite Beds, Lower Lias of Dorset. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Ser.B, vol.231, (576), p.1-73, pl.1-4.
- MacGillivray, H.J., 1963. Phylomorphogenesis and evolutionary trends of Cretaceous orbitoidal foraminifera. IN: Koenigswald, G.H.R. von, and others, (eds.); Evolutionary trends in foraminifera. Elsevier, Amsterdam, p.139-197.
- Magne, J., 1965. Le stratotype du Berriasien: III, La microfaune. Memoire de Bureau Recherche Geologiques Minieres, vol.34, p.17-24.
- Magne, J., 1966. Contribution a l'etude micropaleontologique du Dogger de Muret-le-Chateau (Causse du Comtal, Aveyron). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.59, (1), p.65-71, pl. 1-2.
- Magne, J. and Mascle, G., 1964. L'Argovien d'Andelot-en-Montagne (Jura). Revision du stratotype. Colloque du Jurassique, Luxembourg, 1962, Comptes Rendus et Memoires, p.307-332, pl.1-7.
- Magne, J., Seronie-Vivien, R.M. and Malmoustier, G., 1961. Le Toarcien de Thouars (Deux-Sevres). IN: Colloque sur le Lias Francais. Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, no.4, p.357-397, pl.1-15.
- Magniez, F., 1972. Spiroplectamminoides, nouveau genre de foraminifere des formations para-urgoniennes Cantabriques (Espagne). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Extraordinario, (1972), p.179-198, pl.1-5.
- Magniez, F. and Rat, P., 1972. Les foraminiferes des formations a Spongiaires et Tritaxia dans l'Aptien-Albien Cantabrique (Espagne). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Extraordinario, (1972), p.159-178, pl.1-5.
- Magniez, F. and Sigal, J., 1985. Barremian and Albian foraminifera, Site 549, Leg 80. IN: Graciansky, P.C. de, Poag, C.W. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.80, (Washington, D.C.), p.601-628, pl.1-9.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1973. Les foraminiferes. IN: Damotte, R. and Magniez-Jannin, F.; Ostracodes et foraminiferes de l'Aptien inferieur du sondage du Bois du Perchoise (Aube). Geologues du Bassin de Paris Bulletin Information, no.36, p.13-48, pl.2-4.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1975. Les foraminiferes de l'Albien de l'Aube: paleontologie, stratigraphie, ecologie. Cahiers de Paleontologie, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, p.1-360, 21 pl.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1981. Decouverte de Planomalina buxtorfi (Gandolfi) et d'autres foraminiferes planktoniques inattendus dans l'Albien superieur d'Abbotscliff (Kent, Angleterre); consequences paleogeographiques et biostratigraphiques. Geobios, vol.14, (1), p.91-97, pl.1.
- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1983. Essai de correlation des zones de foraminiferes de l'Albien stratotypique (Aube, France) avec les zones d'ammonites. Geobios, vol.16, fasc.4, p.405-418.

- Magniez-Jannin, F., 1984. Biostratigraphic and paleoecological significance of the foraminiferal associations from the Hauterivian-Barremian of the southeast Paris Basin (France). IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.401-408, pl.1.
- Magniez-Jannin, F. and Jacquin, T., 1988. Foraminifères et séquences sédimentaires: Vers une meilleure compréhension des environnements anoxiques du Crétacé dans l'Atlantique Sud. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.297-307.
- Magniez-Jannin, F. and Rat, P., 1977. Reflexion critique sur la biozonation (signification, limites de zones, degré d'approximation) à partir des Foraminifères de l'Albien stratotypique. Comptes Rendus de la Société Géologique de France, Bulletin Supplémentaire, vol.19, (5), p.292-294.
- Magomedov, A.M. and Temirbekova, U.T., 1978. Stratigraphy and microfauna of Bajocian and Bathonian strata of Dagestan (Miliolidae and biostratigraphy of Bajocian and Bathonian strata of Dagestan). Institut Geologii, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dagestanskiy Filial. Makhachkala: Dagknigoizdat. (In Russian)
- Majzon, L., 1964. Stratigraphic range of planktonic foraminifera in Hungary. Acta Geologica, Budapest, vol.8, (1-4), p.283-300.
- Makarjeva, S.F., 1975. The oritocenoses of foraminifera and paleobiogeography of the Jurassic basin in the north east Caucasus. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.333, p.224-230. (In Russian)
- Makarjeva, S.F., 1982. Northern Caucasus. IN: Biostratigrafiya Verkhneyurskikh Otlozheniy SSSR po Foraminiferam (Biostratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic strata of the USSR, by foraminifera). Upravlenie Geologii Litovskoy SSR, Litovskiy Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochnyy Institut, Komissiya po Mikropaleontologii SSSR, Vil'nyus. Mokslas, p.96-104. (In Russian)
- Makarjeva, S.F. and Matsieva, T.V., 1980. On a biostratigraphic subdivision of the Upper Jurassic of the northern slope of the Caucasus, according to the foraminifera. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.23, p.108-116. (In Russian)
- Malapris, M., 1965. Les Gavelinellidae et formes affines du gisement Albien de Courcelles (Aube). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (3), p.131-150, pl.1-5.
- Malapris-Bizouard, M., 1967. Les Lingulogavelinelles de l'Albien inférieur et moyen de l'Aube. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.10, (2), p.128-150, pl.1-2.
- Malapris-Bizouard, M., 1974. Les premières Gavelinelles du Crétacé inférieur. Bulletin d'Information des Géologues du Bassin de Paris, vol.40, p.9-23, pl.1.
- Malecki, J., 1954. Flabellamminopsis, a new genus of agglutinated foraminifera from the Dogger in the vicinity of Czestochowa. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, Annales (1952), vol.22, p.101-122.
- Malecki, J., 1971. Some assemblages of foraminifera in ore-bearing clays near Czestochowa (Central Poland). Annales de la Société Géologique de Pologne, vol.41, fasc.2, p.313-320, pl.5-7.
- Malik, K. and Olszewska, B., 1984. Sedimentological and micropaleontological study of the Grodziszczé Beds at Zegociny (Karpaty Fliszowe). Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae, vol.54, (3-4), p.293-334, pl.1-5.

- Malumian, N., 1978. Aspectos paleoecologicos de los Foraminiferos del Cretacico de la cuenca austral. Ameghiniana, vol.15, (1-2), p.149-160.
- Malumian, N. and Masiuk, V., 1975. Foraminiferos de la Formacion Pampa Rincon (Cretacico Inferior), Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.7, (3), p.579-600, pl.1-2.
- Malumian, N. and Masiuk, V., 1976. Foraminiferos caracteristicos de las formaciones Nueva Argentina y Arroyo Alfa, Cretacico Inferior, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. IN: Actas Sexto Congreso Geologico Argentino Bahia Blanca (Provincia de Buenos Aires), 21-27 de Septiembre de 1975, p.393-411.
- Malz, H. and Triebel, E., 1969. Jura/Kreide-Grenzschieben in S.E. Europa. Natur und Museum, vol.99, (2), p.56-63, fig.1-5.
- Mamgain, V.D. and Jagannatha Rao, B.R., 1962. A note on the Orbitolines from Dras, J. and K. State. Indian Minerals, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta, vol.16, (2), p.184-186, pl.6.
- Mamontova, E.V., 1957. Foraminifera in Toarcian deposits of the northern slope of the Bol'shk Caucasus (Kuban'Labá). Leningrad University, Uchenye Zapiski, No.225, ser. Geologiya Nauk, vol.9, p.160-213, pl.1-5. (In Russian)
- Mamontova, E.V., 1959. Some foraminifers of the Upper Jurassic of Moldavia. Vestnik Leningrad University No.18, Series on Geology and Geography, vol.3, p.31-42, pl.1. (In Russian)
- Mamontova, E.V., 1966. A new genus of larger foraminifera from the lower Barremian of Turkmen. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, 1966 (1), p.145-147. (In Russian)
- Mamontova, E.V., 1972. On some foraminifera from Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous carbonate strata of Southwestern Crimea. Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta, No.6, p.64-73, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Manivit, H., 1964. Contribution a l'etude micropaleontologique des series jurassiques de la feuille de Vizille (Isere). Compte Rendu et Sommaires de la Societe Geologique de la France, vol.1964, p.185-187.
- Mansour, A.T., 1975. Pfenderina (Foraminifera) from the Jurassic sediments of Ethiopia. Mitteilungen Abteilung Bergbau Geologie und Palaeontologie Landes-Museum "Joanneum", vol.35, (Festschrift Karl Metz), Graz, p.177-195, pl.1-4.
- Marek, S., Bielecka, W. and Sztejn, J., 1969. Upper Portlandian (Volgian) and Berriasian (Piazarian) in the Lowland area of Poland. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.13, (3), p.566-584, pl.1.
- Marianos, A.W. and Zingula, R.P., 1966. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Dry Creek, Tehama County, California. Journal of Paleontology, vol.40, (2), p.328-342, pl.37-39.
- Marie, J., Trouve, P., Deforges, G. and Dufaure, P., 1984. Nouveaux elements de paleogeographie du Cretace du Tunisie. Notes et Memoires no.19, Compagnie Francais des Petroles, p.7-37.
- Marie, P., 1941a. Les foraminiferes de la Craie a Belemnitella mucronata du Bassin de Paris. Memoires de la Musee de l'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, vol.12, fasc.1, p.1-296, pl.1-37.
- Marie, P., 1941b. Zones a foraminiferes du Gault dans le departement de l'Aube. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, 1941, p.38-39.
- Marie, P., 1941c. Zones a foraminiferes des marnes du Gault de Wissant (Pas de Calais). Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, 1941, p.53-54.

- Marie, P., 1941d. Zones a foraminiferes du Gault atteintes par forage dans la region parisienne. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, 1941, p.135-136.
- Marie, P., 1941e. Sur la microfaune des argiles albiennes du Pays de Bray. Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, 1941, p.82.
- Marie, P., 1942. Sur la microfaune du Vraconnien d'Eze (Alpes Mar.). Comptes Rendus de la Societe Geologique de France, 1942, p.205-206.
- Marie, P., 1955. Quelques genre nouveaux de Foraminiferes du Cretace a facies recifal. Proceedings of the 19th International Geological Congress, Algiers, 1952, sec.13, pt.15, p.117-124.
- Marie, P. and Mongin, D., 1957. Le Valanginien du Mont-Rosede la Madrague (massif de Marseilleveyre, Bouches-du-Rhone). Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.6, vol.7, fasc.4-5, p.401-424, pl.27.
- Marks, P., 1984. Integrated microfossil biostratigraphy, Mid-Cretaceous (Albian to Santonian). Cretaceous Research, vol.5, (1), p.15-27.
- Martinez Gallego, J. and Mira, F., 1984. Foraminiferos planctonicos del Albense superior-Vraconense de Huescar (Prov. de Granada, SE de Espana). Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.16, (1-3), p.51-58, pl.1-3.
- Maslakova, N.I., 1963a. On the systematics of the genus Hedbergella. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, Vol.4, p.112-116. (In Russian)
- Maslakova, N.I., 1963b. Division of the Albian-Cenomanian deposits of the Carpathian Utesov Zone by foraminifera. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, ser.4, Geologii, No.3, p.44-48. (In Russian)
- Masella, L., 1960. Le Schackoina (Foraminifera, Globigerinacea) del Cretaceo di Patti (Messina). Rivista Mineraria Siciliana, vol.11, (61), p.3-17.
- Maslov, V.P., 1958. Occurrence in the Jurassic of the Crimea of the genus Coscinoconus Leupold and its true nature. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Doklady, vol.121, (3), p.545-548. (In Russian)
- Massin, J.M. and Salaj, J., 1970. Contributions a l'etude stratigraphique du Cretace moyen de la region de Nebeur (Tunisie). Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.7, vol.12, (5), p.818-825.
- Masters, B.A., 1977. Mesozoic planktonic foraminifera: a world-wide review and analysis. IN: Ramsay, A.T.S., (ed.), Oceanic Micropaleontology, vol.1, Academic Press, p.301-732, 58 pl.
- Maupin, C., 1977. Donnees micropaleontologiques nouvelles et precisions stratigraphiques sur le Lias du Kef Ben Chikr Bou Rouhou et du Kef Toumiette nord (chaîne calcaire kabyle-Nord du Constantinois-Algerie). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.20, (2), p.91-99, pl.1-2.
- Maupin C. and Vila, J.-M., 1976. Microfossiles du Lias Superieur au Djebel Youssef (Hants plaines setifiennes, Algerie). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.19, (2), p.162-165.
- Maync, W., 1938. Die Grenzschiefer von Jura und Kreide in der Titliskette. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.31, (1), p.21-70, pl.1-4.
- Maync, W., 1950. The foraminiferal genus Choffatella Schlumberger in the Lower Cretaceous (Urgonian) of the Caribbean region (Venezuela, Cuba, Mexico and Florida). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.42, (2), p.529-547, pl.11-12.

- Maync, W., 1952. Critical taxonomic study and nomenclatural revision of the Lituolidae based upon the prototype of the family Lituola nautiloidea Lamarck 1804. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.3, (2), p.35-56, pl.9-12.
- Maync, W., 1953. Pseudocyclammina hedbergi n. sp. from the Urgo-Aptian and Albian of Venezuela. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.4, (3), p.101-103.
- Maync, W., 1955a. Coskinolina sunnilandensis, n. sp., a Lower Cretaceous (Urgo-Albian) species. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.6, p.105-111.
- Maync, W., 1955b. Dictyoconus walnutensis (Carsey) in the middle Albian Guacharo Limestone of Eastern Venezuela. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.6, Pt.3, p.85-93, pl.13-14.
- Maync, W., 1955c. On some erroneous or questionable determinations of Choffatella. Micropaleontology, vol.1, (3), p.269-272.
- Maync, W., 1956. On the age of the Choffatella-bearing beds in Venezuela. Micropaleontology, vol.2, (1), p.92.
- Maync, W., 1957. Coscinophragma cribrorum (Reuss) in a Lower Cretaceous limestone from Switzerland. Micropaleontology, vol.3, (2), p.183-186.
- Maync, W., 1958a. Ammocycloloculina, n. gen., an unknown foraminiferal genus. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.9, (3), p.53-57, pl.13-14.
- Maync, W., 1958b. Fuertillia frequens, n. gen., n. sp., a new genus of Lituolid foraminifera. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.9, (1), p.1-3, pl.1-2.
- Maync, W., 1958c. Note sur Pseudocyclammina jaccardi et sa synonymie. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.1, (1), p.9-16, pl.1-2.
- Maync, W., 1959a. Biocaracteres et analyse morphometrique des especes jurassiques du genre Pseudocyclammina (Foraminifere): I Pseudocyclammina lituus (Yokoyama). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.2, (3), p.153-172, pl.1-6.
- Maync, W., 1959b. Deux nouvelles especes Cretacees du genre Pseudocyclammina (Foraminiferes). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.1, (4), p.179-189, pl.1-4.
- Maync, W., 1959c. Foraminiferal key biozones in the Lower Cretaceous of the western hemisphere and the Tethys province. IN: Proceedings of the 20th International Geological Congress, Mexico City, 1956, EL Sistema Cretacico, vol.1, p.85-111.
- Maync, W., 1959d. On some larger arenaceous foraminifera from the Liassic limestone section of Monte Baldo, east of Lago de Garda, Italy. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.65, (4), p.367-382, pl.21-24.
- Maync, W., 1959e. The foraminiferal genera Spirocyclina and Iberina. Micropaleontology, vol.5, (1), p.33-68, pl.1-8.
- Maync, W., 1959f. Torinosuella n. gen., eine mesozoische Gattung der lituoliden Foraminiferen. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.52, (1), p.5-14, pl.1.
- Maync, W., 1960a. Biocaracteres et analyse morphometrique des especes jurassiques du genre Pseudocyclammina (Foraminifere): II Pseudocyclammina jaccardi (Schrodt). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.3, (2), p.103-118, pl.1-2.

- Maync, W., 1960b. Morphology and occurrence of the foraminiferal genus Orbitopsella. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.66, (4), p.491-525, pl.44-49.
- Maync, W., 1961. Note sur le genre Orbitamina (Foraminifere) et sa repartition stratigraphique. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.4, (1), p.7-16, pl.1-2.
- Maync, W., 1964. Iberina praelusitanica n. sp. from the upper Oxfordian of Israel. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.57, (2), p.559-566, pl.1-2.
- Maync, W., 1965a. Bemerkungen zur Foraminiferenfauna aus den Typusprofilen von Valangin und Hauterive. IN: Die Typus-Profile des Valanginien und Hauterivien. Vereinigung Schweizer Petroleum-Geologen und -Ingenieure, Bulletin, vol.31, (81), p.71-73.
- Maync, W., 1965b. Some comments on C.D. Redmond's new Lituolid foraminifera from Saudi Arabia. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (1), p.37-40.
- Maync, W., 1966. Microbiostratigraphy of the Jurassic of Israel. Geological Survey of Israel Bulletin No.40, p.1-56, pl.1-15.
- Maync, W., 1972. Lituonella mesojurassica n. sp. from the Mytilus Dogger of the Swiss Prealps. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.4, (2), p.251-266, pl. 1-4.
- Maync, W., 1973a. Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal fauna from Gorringer Bank, eastern North Atlantic. IN: Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., and others, (eds.); Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.13, (Washington, D.C.), part 2, p.1075-1111, pl.1-4.
- Maync, W., 1973b. Lower Cretaceous limestones from the Hellenic Trough, Ionian Basin (Site 127). IN: Hollister, C.D., Ewing, J.I., and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.13, (Washington, D.C.), pt 2, p.1112-1135, pl.1-8.
- McGill, P.C. and Loranger, D.M., 1961. Micropaleontological (Foraminifera) zonation of the Sans Sault group, lower MacKenzie River area. IN: Raasch, G.O., (ed.); Geology of the Arctic, Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Arctic Geology, Calgary, 1960, vol.1, p.515-531.
- McGugan, A., 1965. Liassic foraminifera from Whitepark Bay, County Antrim. Irish Naturalists' Journal, vol.15, (4), p.85-87, pl.1.
- McLean, J.R. and Wall, J.H., 1981. The Early Cretaceous Moosebar Sea in Alberta. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, vol.29, (3), p.334-377, pl.7-9.
- McNeil, D.H. and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1981. Cretaceous rocks and their foraminifera in the Manitoba Escarpment. Geological Survey of Canada Special Paper no.21, 439 p.
- McNulty, C.L., 1976. Cretaceous foraminiferal stratigraphy, DSDP Leg 33, holes 315A, 316, 317A. IN: Schlanger, S.O., Jackson, E.D. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.33, (Washington, D.C.), p.369-382, pl.1-3.
- McNulty, C.L., 1979. Smaller Cretaceous foraminifers of Leg 43, Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.43, (Washington, D.C.), p.487-505, pl.1-5.
- McNulty, C.L., 1984. Cretaceous foraminifers of Hole 530A, Leg 75, Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Hay, W.W., Sibuet, J.-C. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.75, (Washington, D.C.), p. 547-564, pl.1-4.

- Medd, A.W., 1983. Foraminifera from the Lower Oxford clay (Callovian stage) of the Norman's Cross pit, near Peterborough, Cambridgeshire. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.15, (2), p.221-240, pl.1-3.
- Mehes, K., 1964. The foraminiferal genus Orbitolina from Hungary. *Acta Geologica*, Budapest, vol.8, (1-4), p.265-281, pl.1-5.
- Mehes, K., 1965. Orbitolina studies in Hungary. Annual Report of the Hungarian Geological Institute for 1963, p.95-106, pl.8-13.
- Mehes, K., 1967. A new Orbitolina species from the Villany Mountains, Hungary. *Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society*, vol.97, (3), p.323-325, pl.20.
- Mehes, K., 1968. Two species of the genus Orbitolinopsis from the Villany Mountains, Hungary. *Micropaleontology*, vol.14, (2), p.221-224, pl.1.
- Mellon, G.B. and Wall, J.H., 1956. Foraminifera of the upper McMurray and basal Clearwater Formations. Research Council of Alberta Report No.72, p.5-29, pl.1-2.
- Menkes, M.A., 1972. Some characteristic and new benthonic species of Foraminifera from Vraconian deposits of Krimea Plain. *Paleontologicheskii Sbornik, L'vov*, no.9, vol.2, p.3-7, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Meyn, H. and Vespermann, J., 1987. Critical study of the type localities and type stages published by Koch 1851, Roemer, 1841, 1842, and Reuss, 1863 in the Lower Cretaceous of N.W. Germany. *Newsletters in Stratigraphy*, vol.18, (1), p.7-19, fig.1-5.
- Micarelli, A., 1965. Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigrafiche del Tratto Barremiano-Eocene Medio del Monte Giove (Appennino Marchigiano). *Bollettino Societa Geologica Italiana*, vol.84, (4), p.117-175, pl.1-8.
- Michael, E., 1966. Die evolution der Gavelinelliden (Foram) in der NW-deutschen Unterkreide. *Senckenbergiana lethaea*, vol.47, (5/6), p.411-459, pl.50.
- Michael, E., 1967a. Die Mikrofauna der nordwestdeutschen Barreme. Teil I - Die Foraminiferen des NW-deutschen Barreme. *Paleontographica Supplements*, vol.12, p.1-176, pl.1-26.
- Michael, E., 1967b. Variations in the number of species of benthonic foraminifera in the Barremian of Northwest Germany. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, vol.4, (4), p.287-303.
- Michael, E., 1974. Zur Palokologie und Faunenfuhrung im Westlichen Bereich des nordeutschen Unterkreide-Meeres. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.91, p.3-67, pl.1-3.
- Michael, F.Y., 1972. Planktonic foraminifera from the Comanchean Series (Cretaceous) of Texas. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.2, (4), p.200-220, pl.1-7.
- Mihailova-lovceva, P. and Trifonova, E., 1965. Les zones microfauniques du Trias et du Cretace inferieur entre le village Dolen Dabnik et le Danube. *Carpatho-Balkan Geological Association VII Congress (Sofia, Sept. 1965), Reports*, pt.2, vol.1, p.37-41.
- Mihailova-lovceva, P. and Trifonova, E., 1967. Microfaunistic data on the stratigraphy of the Upper Jurassic, Berriasian and Valanginian drillings from N.E. Bulgaria. *Reviews of the Bulgarian Geological Society*, vol.28, p.153-174.
- Mira, F. and Martinez-Gallego, J., 1981. Foraminiferos del Lias Margoso (Carixiense superior,

Domerense inferior y medio) en el sector central de las Cordilleras Beticas. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.13, (3), p.313-342, pl.1-4.

- Misik, M., 1961. Die Mikrofazies mit Involutina liassica (Jones) aus dem Lias der Velka Fatra (Westkarpaten). Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae, Bratislava, Geologica, (5), p.177-191, pl.28-30.
- Mityanina, I.V., 1957. On foraminifera of Jurassic deposits of southwestern Belorussia. Paleontologiya i Stratigrafiya BSSR, Sbornik 2, Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Minsk, p.210-239, pl.12. (In Russian)
- Mityanina, I.V., 1963. Foraminifera of the late Oxfordian of Belorussia. IN: Palaeontologija i Stratigrafija BSSR. Akademiya Nauk Belorusskoy SSR, Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Minsk, Sbornik 4, p.122-189, pl.1-9. (In Russian)
- Mityanina, I.V., 1975. The elements of the paleogeography of Byelorussian territory in the Jurassic Period on foraminifera. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk, vol.333, p.209-214. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1939. Foraminiferen aus Oberjurassischen und Unterkretazischen Sedimenten zwischen Povolschi und Obschtschej Syrt. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologo-razvedochnogo Instituta, (VNIGRI) ser.A, vol.120, p.1-66, pl.1-4. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1949. Material for the monographic study of the foraminiferal fauna of the Lower Cretaceous of the south Emba oil-bearing region. Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologo-razvedochnogo Instituta, (VNIGRI), vol.2, (34), p.204. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1953. Spirillinidae, Rotaliidae, Epistominidae and Asterigerinidae, Fossil Foraminifera of the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologo-razvedochnogo Instituta, (VNIGRI), new series, vol.71, p.1-273, pl.1-39. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1961. Descriptions of new species of foraminifera from Upper Jurassic deposits of the Russian Platform. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologo-razvedochnogo Instituta, (VNIGRI), vol.29, (3), p.142-157, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1971a. The systematics of planispirally coiled representatives of the Haplophragmiidae (Foraminifera). IN: Subbotina, N.N., (ed.); Novoe v systematike mikrofauny. Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologo-razvedochnogo Instituta, (VNIGRI), vyprosiy 291, p.18-25. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1971b. On giving a new name to species Cristellaria magna Mjatliuk from the Volgian stage deposits. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, vol.14, p.200-201. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1980a. A new early Cretaceous robertinid genus. IN: Azbel', A.Y., and others, (eds.); Novye rody i vidy drevnikh rasteniy i bespozvonochnykh SSSR. Vsesoyuznyy Neftanoy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Geologorazvedochnyy Institut (VNIGRI), p.109. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1980b. Stratigraphy of Berriasian strata of the Precaucasus (on the data from the foraminiferal fauna). IN: Mikrofauna i biostratigrafiya Fanerozoja neftegazonosnykh rayonov SSSR (Sbornik Trudov). Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znaeni Neftyanogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Instituta (VNIGRI), p.80-100. (In Russian)
- Mjatliuk, E.V., 1983. New foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous of the Precaspian lowlands and Mangyshlak Mountains. Paleontologicheskij Zhurnal, 1983, (1), p.28-38, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Mohler, W., 1938. Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen in der nordschweizerischen

- Juraformation. Schweizerische Palaeontologische Abhandlung, vol.60, p.1-53, pl.1-4.
- Montanari, L., 1964. Orbitolina praecursor, nuova specie del Cretaceo Inferiore della Sicilia. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.70, (2), p.265-276, pl.19-21.
- Montanari, L., 1966. Geologia dei monti di Trabia (Sicilia). Rivista Mineraria Siciliana, Anno 17, No.97-99, p.35-81, 4 pl.
- Montanari, L., Rio, D. and Sprovieri, R., 1986. Studio micropaleontologico della sezione del Cretaceo inferiore di Licodia Eubea (Catania). Bollettino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana, vol.23, (3), p.451-471, pl.1-6.
- Montanaro Gallitelli, E., 1957. A revision of the foraminiferal family Heterohelicidae. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, vol.215, p.133-154.
- Moreno de Castro, E., 1968. Sobre la presencia de Neotrocholina valdensis Reichel, en el Valanginiense de las provincias de Burgos y Santander. Boletin de la Reale Sociedad Espanola de Historia-Natural, Madrid, secc. Geologia, vol.66, (1), p.49-52, 2 pl.
- Morgiel, J. and Olszewska, B., 1981. Biostratigraphy of the Polish External Carpathians based on agglutinated foraminifera. Micropaleontology, vol.27, (1), p.1-30, pl.1-10.
- Morozova, V.G., 1948. Foraminifera of the Lower Cretaceous deposits in the region of the Sochi Mountains (Southwest Caucasus). Byulletin Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytately Prirody, Otdel Geologicheskii, vol.23, (3), p.23-43, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Morozova, V.G. and Moskalenko, T.A., 1961. Planktonic foraminifera of the boundary deposits between Bajocian and Bathonian stages of central Dagestan (northeast Caucasus). Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, vol.5, p.3-30, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Morris, P.H., 1982. Distribution and palaeoecology of Middle Jurassic Foraminifera from the Lower Inferior Oolite of the Cotswolds. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, vol.37, (2-4), p.319-347.
- Morris, P.H. and Coleman, B.E., 1989. The Aalenian to Callovian (Middle Jurassic). IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W. (eds.); Stratigraphical atlas of fossil foraminifera, 2nd edition. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.,189-236, 12 pls.
- Mosna, S., 1963. "Globigerine" in termini calcarei del Cretaceo inferiore basale affioranti nell' area del Trentino centrale. Studi Trentini di Scienze Naturali, series A, vol.40, (2), p.167-170, 5 pl.
- Moullade, M., 1960a. Les Orbitolinides des microfacies Barremiens de la Drome. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.3, (3), p.188-198, pl.1-3.
- Moullade, M., 1960b. Sur l'attribution specifique de foraminiferes appartenant au genre Trochammina, decouverts dans l'Aptien et l'Albien des Baronnies (Drome, Hautes-Alpes). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.2, (4), p.199-202, pl.1.
- Moullade, M., 1960c. Sur quelques foraminiferes du Cretace Inferieur des Baronnies (Drome). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.3, (2), p.131-142, pl.1-2.
- Moullade, M., 1961. Quelques foraminiferes et ostracodes nouveaux du Cretace Inferieur Vocontien. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.3, (4), p.213-216, pl.1.
- Moullade, M., 1965a. Etat actuel des connaissances sur les Orbitolinidae (Foraminiferes) du Cretace Inferieur Mesogeen. Colloque sur le Cretace Inferieur (Lyon, sept. 1963), Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, No.34, p.513-523.

- Moullade, M., 1965b. Nouvelles propositions pour l'établissement d'une zonation micropaléontologique de l'Aptien et de l'Albien vocontiens. *Compte Rendu et Sommaires de la Société Géologique de France*, fasc.2, p.48-50.
- Moullade, M., 1965c. Revision des stratotypes de l'Aptien: Gargas (Vaucluse). Colloque sur le Crétacé Inférieur (Lyon, sept. 1963), *Mémoires du Bureau des Recherches Géologiques et Minières*, No.34, p.201-214.
- Moullade, M., 1966. Etude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé inférieur de la "Fosse Vocontienne". *Documents des Laboratoires de Géologie de la Faculté des Sciences de Lyon*, vol.15, (1-2), p.1-369, pl.1-17.
- Moullade, M., 1974. Zones de foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur mésogéen. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.278, (14), p.1813-1816.
- Moullade, M., 1979. Les foraminifères du Valanginien hypostratotypique. IN: Busnardo, R., Thieuloy, J.P. and Moullade, M., (eds.); *Hypostratotype Mésogéen de l'étage Valanginien (Sud-Est de la France)*. Comité Français de Stratigraphie, *Les Stratotypes Français*, vol.6, Editions de Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, p.110-126.
- Moullade, M., 1984. The value of "deep" benthic foraminifera in the biostratigraphy and analysis of Mesozoic oceanic paleoenvironments. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.), *Benthos '83, 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April, 1983)*, Elf Aquitaine, Esso REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.429-464.
- Moullade, M. and Guérin, S., 1982. The problem of relationship between South and Central Atlantic Oceans in the Middle Cretaceous: new microfaunal data from DSDP boreholes. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, ser.7, vol.24, (3), p.511-517.
- Moullade, M. and Peybernes, B., 1974. Etude microbiostratigraphique de l'Albien du Massif de Montgri (Prov. Gerona, Espagne) description de Hensonina nov. gen. (Genotype: Trocholina lenticularis Henson, 1947) (Foraminifera, Fam. Involutinidae). *Archives des Sciences, Geneva*, (1973), vol.26, p.173-182, pl.3.
- Moullade, M. and Peybernes, B., 1975. Biozonation par Orbitolinides du Clansayésien et de l'Albien calcaires des Pyrénées franco-espagnoles. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, ser.D, vol.280, (22), p.2529-2532, pl.1.
- Moullade, M. and Peybernes, B., 1979. Revision of "Orbitolinopsis" aquitana Schroeder 1964, from the Pyrenean Gargasian Limestones. *Archives des Sciences, Geneva*, vol.32, (3), p.261-266, pl.1-2.
- Moullade, M. and Saint-Marc, P., 1975. Les "Mesorbitolines": révision taxonomique, importance stratigraphique et paléogéographique. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, ser.7, vol.17, (5), p.828-842, 4 pl.
- Moullade, M., Bilotte, M., Busnardo, R., Canerot, J., Fourcade, E. and Peybernes, B., 1972. Valeur stratigraphique et description de Neorbitolina cuvillieri n. sp., Orbitolinide nouveau du Vraconien-Cénomaniens inférieur des Pyrénées françaises et de la Péninsule ibérique. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.275, ser.D, p.2319-2322, 1 pl.
- Moullade, M., Peybernes, B., Rey, J. and Saint-Marc, P., 1985. Biostratigraphic interest and paleobiogeographic distribution of Early and Mid-Cretaceous Mesogean Orbitolinids (Foraminifera). *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.15, (3), p.149-158, pl.1-2.
- Mound, M.C., 1961. Arenaceous foraminifera from the Brassfield Limestone (Albian) of southeastern

- Indiana. Indiana Department of Conservation Geological Survey, Bulletin 23, p.1-38, pl.1-3.
- Mountjoy, E.W. and Chamney, T.P., 1968. Lower Cretaceous of the Yukon: Stratigraphy and foraminiferal subdivisions, Snake and Peel Rivers. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 68-26, p.1-71.
- Mouterde, R. and Ruget, C., 1970. Le Lias de Sao Pedro de Muel. II Les Foraminiferes. Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal, p.79-108, pl.1-6.
- Munk, C., 1978. Feinstratigraphische und mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen an Foraminiferen-Faunen im Mittleren und Oberen Dogger (Bajocien-Callovien) der Frankenalb. Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, vol.105, p.1-72, pl.1-5.
- Munk, C., 1980. Foraminiferen aus der unteren Kimmeridge (Platynota-Schichten) der Nordlichen und Mittleren Frankenalb. Faunenbestand und Palaeoekologie. Facies, vol.2, p.149-218.
- Munk, C. and Zeiss, A., 1985. Neue Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie des Callovien und Oxfordien in Fränken. Geologische Blätter NO-Bayern, vol.34-35, p.407-448.
- Mutterlose, J., 1984. Die Unterkreide-Aufschlüsse (Valangin-Alb) im Raum Hannover-Braunschweig. Mitteilungen Geologisches Institut der Technischen, Universität Hannover, vol.24, p.1-62.

SECTION N

- Nagy, J., 1985a. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, Northern North Sea. I. Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol.8, p.273-295.
- Nagy, J., 1985b. Jurassic foraminiferal facies in the Statfjord area, Northern North Sea. II. Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol.8, p.389-404.
- Nagy, J. and Lofaldi, M., 1981. Agglutinating foraminifera in Jurassic dark shale facies in Svalbard. IN: Neale, J.W. and Brasier, M.D. (eds.); Microfossils from Recent and Fossil Shelf Seas. British Micropaleontological Society, Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.114-121.
- Nagy, J., Dypvik, H. and Bjaerke, T., 1984. Sedimentological and paleontological analyses of Jurassic North Sea deposits from deltaic environments. Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol.7, (2), p.169-188.
- Nagy, J., Lofaldi, M. and Bomstad, K., 1983. Marginal marine microfaunas of the Jurassic (Bajocian) Yons Nab beds of the Yorkshire Coast. IN: Verdenius, J.G., van Hinte, J.E. and Fortuin, A.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the First Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera, Amsterdam, 1981, Continental Shelf Institute, Trondheim, Norway, Publication No.108, p.111-127, pl.1-2.
- Nakkady, S.E. and Eissa, R.A., 1960. Biostratigraphy and correlation of two Lower Cretaceous subsurface sections at Oyoun Mousa, Sinai. Journal of Geology of the United Arab Republic, Cairo, vol.4, (2), p.1-15, pl.1-5.
- Nauss, A.W., 1947. Cretaceous fossils of the Vermilion area, Alberta. Journal of Paleontology, vol.21,

p.335.

- Neagu, T., 1965. Albian foraminifera of the Rumanian Plain. *Micropaleontology*, vol.11, (1), p.1-38, pl.1-10.
- Neagu, T., 1968a. Andersenia rumana n. gen. n. sp., and some taxonomic observations on the subfamily Valvulininae. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.19, (3), p.120-122, pl.11-12.
- Neagu, T., 1968b. Study of the Miliolidae in the Lower Cretaceous (Barremian) of Southern Dobrogea. IN: "The Centenary of Grigore Antipa, 1867-1967", *Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, Bucharest, vol.8, p.563-572, pl.1-7.
- Neagu, T., 1970a. The genus Meandrospira (Foram.) from Lower Cretaceous strata in Roumania. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, vol.51, (5/6), p.411-415, pl.1.
- Neagu, T., 1970b. The genus Hechtina (Foram., Lower Cretaceous) and its systematical position. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, vol.51, (5/6), p.417-427, pl.1-3.
- Neagu, T., 1972. The Eo-Cretaceous foraminiferal fauna from the area between the Ialomitza and Prahora Valleys (Eastern Carpathians). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.4, (2), p.181-224, pl.1-8.
- Neagu, T., 1975. Monographie de la faune des Foraminiferes eocretaces du couloir de Dimbovicioara, de Codlea et des Monts Persani (Couches de Carhaga). *Memoires de l'Institut de Geologie et Geophysique*, vol.35, 141 p.
- Neagu, T., 1979. Donnees nouvelles concernant les representants de la famille des Pfenderinidae de l'Eocretace de la Dobrogea Meridionale (Roumanie). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.11, (3), p.479-504, pl.1-4.
- Neagu, T., 1985. Berriasian-Valanginian miliolid fauna of the Southern Dobrogea (Rumania). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.17, (2), p.201-220, pl.1-7.
- Neagu, T. and Popescu, G., 1966. Vidalina carpathica n. sp. des depots Barremiens Carpatiques. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.9, (1), p.40-42, pl.1.
- Neumann, M. and Schroeder, R., (directors), 1981. Tableau de repartition stratigraphique des grands Foraminiferes caracteristiques du Cretace moyen de la region Mediterraneenne. *Cretaceous Research*, vol.2, (3-4), p.383-393.
- Nocollin, J.-P. and Ruget, C., 1988. Microfauna of the Lower Toarcian (Tenuicostatum and Serpentinum Zones). *Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera*. *Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1*, p.183-188, pl.1.
- Norling, E., 1966. On the genus Ichthyolaria Wedekind 1937. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, ser.C, No.613, Arsbok 60*, (8), p.1-20, pl.1-4.
- Norling, E., 1968. On Liassic nodosariid foraminifera and their wall structures. *Arsbok Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning*, vol.61, (8), ser.C 623, p.1-75, 9 pl.
- Norling, E., 1970. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Rydeback-Fortuna borings in Southern Sweden. *Geologiska Foreningen Forhandlingar* vol.92, part 3, p.261-284.
- Norling, E., 1972. Jurassic stratigraphy and foraminifera of western Scania, southern Sweden. *Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, ser.Ca, no.47*, 120 p.

- Norling, E., 1981. Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous geology of Sweden. Geologiska Foreningen Forhandlingar, vol.103, pt.2, p.253-269.
- North, B.R. and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1975a. Foraminiferal faunas in the Cretaceous System of Saskatchewan. IN: Caldwell, W.G.E., (ed.); The Cretaceous System in the Western Interior of North America. Geological Association of Canada Special Paper no.13, 57 p.
- North, B.R. and Caldwell, W.G.E., 1975b. Illustrations of Canadian fossils. Cretaceous Foraminifera from Saskatchewan and Manitoba. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 74-38, p.1-35, pl.1-12.
- Norvang, A., 1957. The foraminifera of the Lias Series of Jutland, Denmark. Meddelelser fra Dansk Geologisk Forening, vol.13, (5), p.1-135.
- Noth, R., 1951. Foraminiferen aus Unter- und Oberkreide des osterreichischen Anteils an Flysch, Helvetikum und Vorlandvorkommen. Jahrbuch der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Sonderband 3, p.1-91.

SECTION O

- Obata, I., Maiya, S., Inoue, Y. and Matsukawa, M., 1982. Integrated mega- and micro-fossil biostratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous Choshi Group, Japan. Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Ser.C, vol.8, (4), p.147-172.
- Oberhauser, R., 1954. Ein Vorkommen von Involutina liassica (Jones) im Distrikt Eskisehir. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Turkey, vol.5, (1-2), p.203-205, 1 pl.
- Obregon de la Parra, J., 1963. Notes on the Jurassic foraminifera from northeast Mexico. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.14, (3), p.112.
- Oertli, H.J., Brotzen, F. and Bartenstein, H., 1961. Mikropalaentologisch-Feinstratigraphische Untersuchung der Jura-Kreide-Grenzschiefer in Sudschweden. Sveriges Geologiska Undersokning, ser.C, no.579, Arsbok 55, (3), p.3-24, 4 fig.
- Oesterle, H., 1968. Foraminiferen der Typlokalitat der Birnenstorfer Schichten, unterer Malm (Teilrevision der Arbeiten von J. Kubler & H. Zwingli 1866-1870 und von R. Haeusler 1881-1893). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.61, (1/2), p.695-792.
- Oesterle, H., 1969. A propos de "Globigerina" helveto-jurassica Haeusler, 1881. IN: Bronniman, P. and Renz, H.H. (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st Conference on Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva, 1967, E.J. Brill, Leiden, vol.2, p.492.
- Olsson, R.K., 1977. Mesozoic foraminifera - Western Atlantic. IN: Swain, F.M., (ed.); Stratigraphic micropaleontology of Atlantic Basin and borderlands. Vol.6 in the "Developments in palaeontology and stratigraphy" series, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, p.205-230, pl.1-4.
- Olsson, R.K., 1978. Summary of lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain

(northern part). IN: Benson, W.E., Sheridan, R.E., and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.44, (Washington, D.C.), p.941-947.

Olszewska, B. and Wieczorek, Z., 1988. Callovian-Oxfordian foraminifera of the Northern Tethyan shelf: an example from the Cracow Upland (Southern Poland). IN: Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.191-196, pl.1-2.

Ohm, U., 1967. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen Reinholdella, Garantella und Epistomina (Foraminifera). Palaeontographica, Abteilung A, vol.127, (3-6), p.103-188, pl.16-21.

SECTION P

Paalzow, R., 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Foraminiferenfauna der Schwammmergel des Unteren Weissen Jura in Süddeutschland. Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, vol.19, p.119-248, pl.41-47.

Paalzow, R., 1922. Die Foraminiferen der Parkinsoni-Mergel von Heidenheim um Hahnenkamm. Abhandlungen der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg, vol.22, p.1-35, pl.1-4.

Paalzow, R., 1932. Die Foraminiferen der Transversarius-Schichten und Impressa-Tonen der nordöstlichen schwabischen Alb. Jahresheft des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg, vol.88, p.81-142, pl.4-11.

Patrulius, D., 1964. Sur la presence de calcaires Liassiques à Involutina dans le bassin supérieur du Trotus (Carpates Orientales). Dări de Seama ale Sedintelor, Bucharest, vol.50, pt.2-a, p.331-336, 1 pl.

Patterson, R.T. and Richardson, R.H., 1987. A taxonomic revision of the unilocular foraminifera. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.17, (3), p.212-226, pl.1-5.

Pazdrowa, O., 1958. Ophthalmidium of the Vesulian and Bathonian in the neighbourhood of Czestochowa. Poland Instytut Geologicznego Biuletyn 121, (3), p.91-162, pl.1-7.

Pazdrowa, O., 1959. On the stratigraphic distribution of Miliolidae in the Middle Jurassic of Poland. Acta Geologica Polonica, vol.9, (3), p.343-382, pl.33-34.

Pazdrowa, O., 1960. Charakterystyka micropaleontologiczna wezulu i batonu Nizu Polskiego. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (4), p.936-948.

Pazdrowa, O., 1967. The Bathonian microfauna of the vicinity of Orgradzieniec. Europejskie Kolokwium Micropaleontologiczne, Warszawa, 1967. Biuletyn Instytut Geologiczny, no.211, vol.5, p.146-157, fig.30-31.

Pazdrowa, O., 1969a. Bathonian Globigerina of Poland. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, vol.39, (1-3), p.41-56, pl.2-4.

Pazdrowa, O., 1969b. Middle Jurassic Epistominidae (foraminifera) of Poland. Studia Geologica

- Polonica, vol.27, p.7-88, pl.1-15.
- Pazdrowa, O., 1972. Remarks on the genera Ophthalmidium and Paleomiliolina (Foraminiferida). Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, vol.17, (4), p.527-560, pl.33-34.
- Pelissie, T. and Peybernes, B., 1982. Etude micropaleontologique du Jurassique Moyen/Superieur du Causse de Limogne (Quercy), Description des foraminiferes Trocholina gigantea n. sp., Parinvolutina aquitana n. gen., n.sp., et Limognella dufaurei n. gen., n. sp. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.25, p.111-132, pl.1-3.
- Pelissie, T., Peybernes, B. and Rey, J., 1982. Plate tectonics and paleobiogeography of large benthic foraminifera and calcareous algae from Dogger to Albian around the Mediterranean Sea. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.7, vol.24, (5-6), p.1069-1076.
- Pelissie, T., Peybernes, B. and Rey, J., 1984. The larger benthic foraminifera from the Middle/Upper Jurassic of SW France (Aquitaine, Causses, Pyrenees). Biostratigraphic, paleoecologic and paleobiogeographic interest. IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, (Pau, April, 1983), Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.479-489, pl.1-2.
- Penn, I.E., Merriman, R.J. and Wyatt, R.J., 1979. The Bathonian strata of the Bath Frome area. Institute of Geological Sciences Report 78/22, p.3-21, pl.1-2.
- Perconig, E., 1968. Microfacies of the Triassic and Jurassic sediments of Spain. IN: Cuvillier, J. and Schurmann, H., (eds.); International Sedimentary Petrography Series, vol.10, p.1-63, pl.1-123.
- Perconig, E. and Martin, L., 1971. Estratigrafia del Cretacico de la zona de Ontur y Yecla (Zona Prebetica). I Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano de Geologia Economica, September, 1971, vol.1, sec.1, Geologia, p.331-341.
- Petters, V., 1954. Typical foraminiferal horizons in the Lower Cretaceous of Colombia. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.5, (3), p.128-137.
- Peybernes, B., 1984. New benthic foraminifers from the Upper Albian of the Turbon Block (Spanish Pyrenees). IN: Oertli, H.J., (ed.); Benthos '83, 2nd International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera, Pau, April, 1983, Elf Aquitaine, ESSO REP and Total CFP, Pau and Bordeaux, p.491-499.
- Peybernes, B., 1988. Description of Ataxella n. gen. (genotype: Paracoskinolina occitanica Peybernes, 1974), new genus of Orbitolinid from west Tethyan late Bathonian limestones. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, vol.307, ser.2, (9), p.1097-1100.
- Peybernes, B., Ciszak, R., Cugny, P. and Damote, R., 1985. Cretace inferieur et moyen des Monts de Dala (Oranie, Algerie occidentale): analyse micropaleontologique et paleoecologique de l'intervalle Barremien-Cenomanien. Geologie Mediterraneenne, vol.11, (2), p.147-158, pl.1.
- Peybernes, B., Conrad, M.A. and Cugny, P., 1979. Contribution a l'etude biostratigraphique, micropaleontologique et paleoecologique des calcaires urgoniens du Barremo-Bedoulien bulgare (Prebalkan et plate'forme moesienne). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.21, (4), p.181-199, pl.1-3.
- Pfender, J., 1933. Sur un foraminifere nouveau du Bathonien des Montagnes d'Escreins (Hautes-Alpes); Kilianina blancheti, nov. gen., nov. spec. Annales de l'Universite de Grenoble, n. ser., Section des Sciences et Medecine, vol.10, (1-2), p.243-252, pl.1-2.
- Pfender, J., 1938. Les foraminiferes du Valanginien Provençal. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.5, vol.8, p.231-242, pl.13-16.

- Pflaumann, U., 1967. Zur Okologie des bayerischen Flysches auf Grund der Mikrofossilführung. *Geologisches Rundschau*, Stuttgart, vol.56, (1), p.200-227, pl.1-2.
- Pflaumann, U. and Krasheninnikov, V.A., 1977. Early Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers from Eastern North Atlantic, DSDP Leg 41. IN: Lancelot, Y., Seibold, E., and others, (eds.); Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.), vol.41, p.539-564.
- Picha, F. and Hanzlikova, E., 1965. Die Juraklippen in der Zdanice-Einheit bei Zajeci. *Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho*, vol.40, (3), p.175-179, pl.1.
- Pietrzenuk, E., 1961. Zur Mikrofauna einiger Liasvorkommen in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. *Freiberger Forschungshefte*, ser.C, vol.113, p.1-129, pl.1-15.
- Piller, W., 1978. Involutinacea (Foraminifera) der Trias und des Lias. *Beiträge zur Palaeontologie von Österreich*, vol.5, p.1-164.
- Pirini, C. and Radrizzani, S., 1963. Stratigrafia del Foglio 118 "Ancona". *Bollettino Servizio Geologico d'Italia*, vol.83, p.71-110, pl.1-45.
- Playford, G., Haig, D.W. and Dettmann, M.E., 1975. A mid-Cretaceous microfossil assemblage from the Great Artesian basin, northwestern Queensland. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen*, vol.149, (3), p.333-362.
- Plochinger, B. and Oberhauser, R., 1956. Ein bemerkenswertes Profil mit rätisch-liassischen Mergeln am Untersberg-Ostfuss (Salzburg). *Verhandlung der Geologischen Bundesanstalt, Wien*, vol.3, p.275-283.
- Plotnikova, L.F., 1973. New species of the foraminifera *Spiroplectinata micra* from the upper Barremian of the southwestern Crimea. *Dopvidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrain'skoy RSR*, ser.B, (1), p.32-34. (In Russian)
- Plotnikova, L.F., 1978. *Bitaxia* - new foraminiferal genus from the Tithonian and Berriasian of the Crimean Mountains. *Dopovidi Akademiyi Nauk Ukrain'skoy RSR*, ser.B, (4), p.310-312. (In Russian)
- Plotnikova, L.F. and Dabagyan, N.V., 1971. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera. IN: Kaptarenko-Chernousova, O.K., (ed.); *Uspekhi izuchenii mikroorganizmov Mezo-Kaynozoya Ukrainy*. Akademiya Nauk Ukrain'skoy SSR, Institut Geologicheskikh Nauk, Kiev, p.42-58. (In Russian)
- Plummer, H.J., 1931a. *Gaudryinella*, a new foraminiferal genus. *The American Midland Naturalist*, vol.12, (9), p.341-342.
- Plummer, H.J., 1931b. Some Cretaceous foraminifera in Texas. *University of Texas Bulletin* no.3101, p.109-203, pl.8-15.
- Poag, C.W., 1977. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy. IN: Scholle, P.A., (ed.); *Geological studies of the COST No. B-2 Well, U.S. mid-Atlantic outer shelf area*. United States Geological Survey Circular 750, p.35-36.
- Poag, C.W., 1980. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoenvironments and depositional cycles in the Baltimore Canyon Trough. IN: Scholle, P.A., (ed.); *Geological studies of the COST No. B-3 Well, U.S. mid-Atlantic continental slope area*. United States Geological Survey Circular 833, p.44-65.
- Poag, C.W., 1982. Foraminiferal and seismic stratigraphy, paleoenvironments and depositional cycles

- in the Georges Bank Basin. IN: Scholle, P.A. and Wenkam, C.R. (eds.); Geological Studies of the COST Nos.G-1 and G-2 wells, United States North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf. United States Geological Survey, Circular 861, p.43-92.
- Poag, C.W. and Hall, R.E., 1979. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation rates. IN: Scholle, P.A., (ed.); Geological Studies of the COST GE-1 well, United States South Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf Area. United States Geological Survey Circular 800, p.49-63.
- Poroshina, L.A., 1966a. New representatives of Discorbis from Neocomian deposits of northeastern Azerbaydzhan. Izvestia Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhani SSR, ser. nauk o zemle, No.3,p.8-14, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Poroshina, L.A., 1966b. On a new genus Epistominitella from Lower Cretaceous strata of northeastern Azerbaydzhan. Doklady Akademii Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, vol.22, p.62-65. (In Russian)
- Poroshina, L.A., 1976. New genus Conorbinella (Foraminifera) from Lower Cretaceous deposits of northeastern Azerbaydzhan. IN: Voprosy Paleontologii i Stratigrafii Azerbaydzhana, vol.1. Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhanskoy SSR, Institut Geologii im I.M. Gubkina, Azerbaydzhanskoe Paleontologicheskoe Obshchestvo, Baku, p.109-113. (In Russian)
- Poroshina, L.A., 1983. The genus Conorbina (Foraminifera) in the Lower Cretaceous of Azerbaydzhan. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, (3), p.22-28. (In Russian)
- Poroshina, L.A., 1985. New genus Chalilovella (Foraminifera) from Lower Cretaceous strata of Azerbaydzhan. Voprosy Mikropaleontologii, vol.27, p.96-102. (In Russian)
- Poroshinova, L.A., 1986. New foraminiferal genus from the Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of Azerbaydzhan and Crimea. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, 1986, vol.2, p.104-108. (In Russian)
- Porthault, B., 1970. (IN: Donze, P., Porthault, B., Thomel, G. and de Villoutreys, O.) Le Senonien inferieur de Puget-Theniers (Alpes-Maritimes) et sa microfaune. Geobios, vol.3, (2), p.41-106.
- Postuma, J.A., 1971. Manual of planktonic foraminifera. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 412 p.
- Poulton, T.P., Leskiw, K. and Audretsch, A., 1982. Stratigraphy and microfossils of the Jurassic Bug Creek Group of northern Richardson Mountains, northern Yukon and adjacent Northwest Territories. Geological Survey of Canada, Bulletin 325, 137 p., pl.1-5.
- Pozaryski, W., Bielecka, W. and Szejn, J., 1958. Stratigraphy of the Przytyk-Deba area near Radom (Central Poland). Poland Instytut Geologiczny Biulatin, vol.126, p.155-181.
- Premoli Silva, I., 1966. La struttura della parete di alcuni Foraminiferi planctonici. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.59, (1), p.219-233.
- Premoli Silva, I. and Sliter, W.V., 1986. Late Aptian and Cenomanian-Turonian planktonic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project 585, Leg 89, East Mariana Basin. IN: Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.89, (Washington, D.C.), p.297-309, pl.1-9.
- Price, R.J., 1976. Paleoenvironmental interpretations in the Albian of western and southern Europe, as shown by the distribution of selected foraminifera. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Halifax, 1976. Maritime Sediments Special Publication No.1, Part B, Paleocology and Biostratigraphy, p.625-648.

- Price, R.J., 1977a. The evolutionary interpretation of the Foraminifera Arenobulimina, Gavelinella and Hedbergella in the Albian of northwest Europe. *Palaeontology*, vol.20, pt.3, p.503-527, pl. 59-61.
- Price, R.J., 1977b. The stratigraphical zonation of the Albian sediments of North West Europe as based on foraminifera. *Geological Association of the United Kingdom Proceedings*, vol.88, (2), p.65-91.
- Price, R.J. and Jorden, P.R., 1977. A FORTRAN IV program for foraminiferid stratigraphic correlation and paleoenvironmental interpretation. *Computers and Geosciences*, vol.3, p.601-615.
- Prosnjakova, L.V., 1967. Orbitolina from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Crimean Lowlands. *Paleontologicheskii Sbornik*, No.4, vol.1, p.43-49, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Putyra, F.S., 1963. New miliolid representatives from Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous strata of western Siberia. *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Geologiya i Geofizika*, Novosibirsk, 1963, (4), p.100-108, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Putyra, F.S., 1967. On the Recurvoides obskiensis group in Upper Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous deposits of the western Siberian lowlands. IN: *Foraminifery Mezozoya i Kainozoya Zapadnoj Sibiri, Tajmyra i Dal'nego Vostoka*. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Instituta Geologii i Geofizikii, p.50-56, pl.7. (In Russian)
- Putyra, F.S., 1970. Information about Jurassic Lenticulinidae of Western Siberia. *Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal*, 1970, (4), p.29-45, pl.4. (In Russian)
- Putyra, F.S., 1972. Lenticulinidae of the upper Jurassic deposits of the western Siberian depression. *Trudy Zapadno-Sibirskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Geologorazvedochnogo Neftyanogo Instituta (ZapSibNIGNI)*, vol.21, p.1-303. (In Russian)
- Pyatkova, D.M., 1972. New species of lenticulines (Foraminifera) from the Volga stage deposits in the Dnieper-Donets depression. *Dopovidi, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy RSR, ser.B*, (7), p.602-604. (In Russian)
- Pyatkova, D.M., 1973. New species of Saracenaria (Foraminifera) from deposits of the lower Kimmeridgian of the Dnieper-Donets depression. *Dopovidi, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy RSR, ser.B*, (1), p.35-37. (In Russian)

SECTION Q

- Quilty, P.G., 1981. Early Jurassic foraminifera from the Exmouth Plateau, Western Australia. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.55, (5), p.985-995, pl.1-2.
- Quilty, P.G., 1984. Cretaceous foraminiferids from Exmouth Plateau and Kerguelen Ridge, Indian Ocean. *Alcheringa*, vol.8, (3), p.225-241.

SECTION R

- Rabitz, G., 1963. Foraminiferen des Gottinger Lias. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift*, vol.37, (3-4), p.198-224, pl.16-17.
- Radoicic, R., 1963. The microfauna of the Upper Liassic Limestones of northern Montenegro, Stara Raska and Rozaj. *Yugoslavia Institute of Geological and Geophysical Research Bulletins, (Geology)*, ser.A, No.20, p.201-223, pl.1-8.
- Raffi, G. and Forti, A., 1959. Micropaleontological and stratigraphical investigations in "Montagna del Morrone" (Abruzzi'Italy). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.2, (1), p.8-20, pl.1-2.
- Ramalho, M.M., 1969. Quelques observations sur les Lituolidae (Foraminifera) du Malm Portugais. *Boletim Sociedade Geologica de Portugal*, vol.17, fasc.1, p.37-50, pl.1-2.
- Ramalho, M.M., 1971a. Observacoes micropaleontologicas sobre o Malm a Oeste de Sesimbra (Portugal). *Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.55, p.133-137.
- Ramalho, M.M., 1971b. Foraminiferos. IN: *Contribution a l'etude micropaleontologique et stratigraphique du Jurassique superieur et du Cretace inferieur des environs de Lisbonne (Portugal)*. *Servicos Geologico de Portugal, Memoria 19, (new series)*, p.1-218, pl.7-21.
- Ramalho, M.M., 1981. Note preliminaire sur les microfacies du Jurassique superieur portugais. *Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.67, (1), p.41-45.
- Ramalho, M.M., 1985. Considerations sur la biostratigraphie du Jurassique Superieur de l'Algarve Oriental (Portugal). *Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.71, (1), p.41-50.
- Ramirez Del Pozo, J., 1971. Bioestratigrafia y microfacies del Jurasico y Cretacico del Norte de Espana (region Cantabrica). *Memorias dell' Instituto Geologico y Minero Espana*, vol.78, 357 p., 138 pl.
- Ramirez Del Pozo, J., 1972a. Algunos datos sobre la estratigrafia y micropaleontologia del Aptense y Albense al Oeste de Santander. *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Especial*, 1972, p.59-98, pl.1-11.
- Ramirez Del Pozo, J., 1972b. Algunos precisiones sobre la bioestratigrafia, paleogeografia y micropaleontologia del cretacico asturiano. *Boletim Geologico y Minero, Madrid*, vol.83, fasc.2, p.122-166, pl.1-12.
- Rampnoux, J.-P. and Fourcade, E., 1969. Le Jurassique et l'eocretace de la zone du Durmitor (region de Zabljak, des lacs "Drobjak" et du Pirlitor, Montenegro, Yougoslavie). *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, vol.7, (11), p.373-378.
- Rangheard, Y. and Colom, G., 1965. Sobre la edad de los calizas "urgonianas" de Ibiza (Baleares), comprendidas entre el Titonico y el Valanginiense. *Notas y Comunicaciones Instituto Geologia y Mineros Espana*, No.77, p.165-174, pl.1-3.
- Rangheard, Y. and Colom, G., 1967. Microfaunas del Cretacico de Ibiza (Baleares). *Boletim del Instituto Geologico y Mineros Espana*, vol.76, p.1-30, pl.1-6.
- Rasheed, D.A., 1962a. Some arenaceous, calcareous and porcellanous Foraminifera from the Cullygoody Limestone, Trichinopoly Cretaceous, Madras State. Part 1. *Madras University Journal, Series B*, vol.32, (1), p.21-47, pl.1-6.
- Rasheed, D.A., 1962b. Some calcareous Foraminifera belonging to Lagenidae, Ellipsoidinidae and Heterohelicidae from the Cullygoody Limestone, Trichinopoly Cretaceous of south India. Part 2. *Madras University Journal, Series B*, vol.32, (2-3), p.199-266, pl.1-13.

- Rasheed, D.A., 1963. Some calcareous Foraminifera belonging to the Families Rotaliidae, Globigerinidae, Globorotaliidae and Anomalinidae from the Cullygoody (Dalmiapuram) Limestone, Trichinopoly Cretaceous of south India. Part 3. Madras University Journal, Series B, vol.33, (3), p.231-248, pl.1-4.
- Rat, P., 1953. Sur la decouverte de calcaires pseudo-oolitiques a Nubeculaires dans le Bajocien de Bourgogne. Comptes Rendus des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France, No.12, p.228-230.
- Rat, P., 1962. Contribution a l'etude stratigraphique du Purbeckien-Wealdien de la region de Santander (Espagne). Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.7, vol.4, (1), p.3-12, pl.1
- Rat, P., 1966. Nubecularia reicheli nov. sp., foraminifere constructeur de fausses oolithes dans le Bajocien de Bourgogne. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.59, (1), p.73-85, pl.1.
- Rathur, A.Q., 1964. A note on the taxonomic position of Lenticulina (Marginulinopsis) radiata (Terquem). Bulletin of the Mineral Resources and Exploration Institute of Turkey No.63, p.60-65.
- Rawson, P.F. and Riley, L.A., 1982. Latest Jurassic-Early Cretaceous events and the "Late Cimmerian Unconformity" in North Sea area. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol.66, (12), p.2628-2648.
- Redmond, C.D., 1964a. Lituolid foraminifera from the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Saudi Arabia. Micropaleontology, vol.10, (4), p.405-414, pl.12.
- Redmond, C.D., 1964b. The foraminiferal family Pfenderinidae in the Jurassic of Saudi Arabia. Micropaleontology, vol.10, (2), p.251-263, pl.1-2.
- Redmond, C.D., 1965a. A reply to Wolf Maync's "Some comments on C.D. Redmond's new lituolid foraminifera from Saudi Arabia." Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.8, (3), p.185-188.
- Redmond, C.D., 1965b. Three new genera of foraminifera from the Jurassic of Saudi Arabia. Micropaleontology, vol.11, (2), p.133-140, pl.1.
- Reichel, M., 1950. Observations sur les Globotruncana du gisement de la Breggia (Tessin). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.42, p.596-617, pl.16-17.
- Reichel, M., 1956. Sur une Trocholine du Valanginien d'Arzier. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.48, (2), p.396-408, pl.14-16.
- Reinsch, P.F., 1877. Notiz uber die mikroskopische Fauna der mittleren und unteren frankischen Liasschichten. Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie, p.176-178.
- Reiss, Z., 1957. Notes on foraminifera from Israel. 6. Stratigraphical distribution of some Mesozoic and Cainozoic foraminifera from Israel. State of Israel, Ministry of Development, Geological Survey, 5 p.
- Reiss, Z., 1961. Lower Cretaceous microfacies and microfossils from Galilee. Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Sec.G, vol.10G, (1-4), p.223-242.
- Reiss, Z., 1963. Reclassification of perforate foraminifera. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Israel, vol.35, 111 p.
- Renz, O., Luterbacher, H.P. and Schneider, A., 1963. Stratigraphisch-palaeontologische

- Untersuchungen im Albien und Cenomanien des Neuenburger Jura. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.56, p.1073-1116, pl.1-9.
- Reuss, A.E., 1851. Die Foraminiferen und Entomostraceen des Kreidemergels von Lemberg. *Abhandlungen Naturwissenschaften*, vol.4, (1), p.17-52.
- Reuss, A.E., 1860. Die Foraminiferen de Westphalischen kreideformation. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Sitzungsberichte, vol.40, p.147-238.
- Reuss, A.E., 1862. Die Foraminiferen des norddeutschen Hils und Gault. Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Wien, Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Sitzungsberichte, vol.46, (1), p.5-100, pl.1-13.
- Rey, J., 1972. Recherches geologiques sur le Cretace inferieur de l'Estremadura (Portugal). *Memoires Service Geologique Portugal*, vol.21, 477 p.
- Rey, J., 1976. Decouverte de microfaunes albiennes et vraconiennes dans la region de Lisbonne (Portugal). *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris*, vol.282, ser. D, p.831-834.
- Rey, J. and Ramalho, M.M., 1974. Le Cretace inferieur de l'Algarve occidental (Portugal). *Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.60, p.155-181, pl.1.
- Rey, J., Bilotte, M. and Peybernes, B., 1977. Analyse biostratigraphique et paleontologique de l'Albien marin d'Estremadura (Portugal). *Geobios.*, vol.10, (3), p.369-393, 3 text fig., 3 pl.
- Rey, M. and Nouet, G., 1958. Microfacies de la region Prerifaine et de la Moyenne Moulouya (Maroc Septentrional). *International Sedimentary Petrographical Series*, vol.3, p.1-41, pl.1-97.
- Riedel, L. and Wicher, C.A., 1942. Zur Grenze Jura-Kreide in Nordwestdeutschland. *Oel und Kohle*, vol.38, p.1019-1021.
- Riegraf, W., 1985. Mikrofauna, Biostratigraphie und Fazies im Unteren Toarcium Sudwestdeutschlands und Vergleiche mit benachbarten Gebieten. *Tubinger Mikropalaeontologische Abhandlungen*, vol.3, p.1-233.
- Riegraf, W., 1987a. Planktonic foraminifera (Globuligerinidae) from the Callovian (middle Jurassic) of southern Germany. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.17, (3), p.190-211, pl.1-2.
- Riegraf, W., 1987b. Planktonic foraminifers from Callovian to Oxfordian (Jurassic) deposits of southern Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, vol.176, p.91-103.
- Riegraf, W., Luterbacher, H. and Leckie, R.M., 1984. Jurassic foraminifers from the Mazagan Plateau, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 547, Leg 79, off Morocco. IN: Hinz, K., Winterer, E.L. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, (Washington, D.C.), vol.79, p.671-702.
- Risch, H., 1971. Stratigraphie de Hoheren Unterkreide der Bayerischen Kalkalpen mit Hilfe von Mikrofossilien. *Palaeontographica*, vol.138A, p.1-80, pl.1-8.
- Riva-Palacio, E., 1971. *Trocholina valdensis* (Reichel) 1955, dans le Cretace basal de l'Est du Mexique. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.14, (2), p.106-112.
- Robaszynski, F., 1978. Zonations micropaleontologiques integrees et datations radiometriques dans le Cretace moyen boreal (France, Nord). *Societe Geologique de France 6th Reunion Annuelle, Sciences de Terre*, Orsay 25-27/4-78, p.336.
- Robaszynski, F. and Caron, M., (eds.), 1979. Atlas of mid Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera (Boreal

- Sea and Tethys). *Cahiers de Micropaleontologie*, vol.1, 185 p., 39 pl.; vol.2, 181 p., 80 pl.
- Robaszynski, F. and Magniez-Jannin, F., 1980. Foraminifères. IN: Robaszynski, F. and Amedro, F. (co-ordinators); *Synthese biostratigraphique de l'Aptien au Santonien du Boulonnais a partir de sept groupes paleontologiques: Foraminifères, nannoplancton, dinoflagelles et macrofaunes. Zonations micropaleontologiques integrees dans le cadre du Cretace boreal nord-europeen. Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.22, (4), p.270-288, pl. 9-13.
- Rocha, A.T. and Gomes, J. Do N., 1967. Ensaio critico sobre a morfologia e ocorrencia de Iberina lusitanica (Egger) (foraminifero). *Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.51, p.169-219, pl.1-23.
- Rocha, R.B., da, 1977. Estudo estratigrafico e paleontologico do Jurassico do Algarve ocidental. *Universitas Nova de Lisboa, Ciencia de Terra*, vol.2, 178 p.
- Rod, E. and Maync, W., 1954. Revision of Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy of Venezuela. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, vol.38, (2), p.193-283.
- Romanov, L.F. and Danitch, M.M., 1971. Mesozoic molluscs and foraminifera of the area between Dnestrov and Prutsk Rivers, ammonites and miliolids in Jurassic deposits. *Akademiya Nauk Moldovskoj SSR, Otdel Paleontologii i Stratigrafii, Kishinev*, p.1-216, pl.1-48. (In Russian)
- Romanova, V.I., 1967. Some Lower Cretaceous species of foraminifera in the western Siberian lowlands. *Vsesoyuznogo nauchno-issledovatel'skii geologorazvedochnyy Instituta (VSEGEI), Trudy, new ser.*, vol.129, *Biostratigraficheskiy Sbornik*, (3), p.52-57, pl.1.
- Rosler, W., Lutze, G.F., and Pflaumann, U., 1979. Some Cretaceous planktonic foraminifers (Favusella) of DSDP Site 397 (Eastern North Atlantic). IN: von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F. and others; *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.)*, vol.47, (1), p.273-277.
- Ross, M.A. and McNulty, C.L., 1981. Some microfossils of the Tamaulipas Limestone (Hauterivian-lower Aptian) in Santa Rosa Canyon, Sierra de Santa Rosa, Nuevo Leon, Mexico. *Transactions of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, Supplement for the 31st Annual Meeting, October, 1981*, p.461-469, pl.1.
- Ruget, C., 1967. Variations morphologiques chez quelques especes de frondiculaires costulees du Lias de Lorraine (Lotharingien). *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.10, (1), p.22-36, pl.1-4.
- Ruget, C., 1973. Inventaire des microfaunes du Bathonien Moyen de l'Algarve (Portugal). *Revue de Facultad de Ciencias de Lisboa, 2a Serie, C*, vol. XVII, fasc.2, p.515-542.
- Ruget, C., 1980. Evolution et biostratigraphie des Lagenides (Foraminifères) dans le Lias de l'Europe occidentale. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, vol.22, (4), ser.7, p.623-626.
- Ruget, C., 1982. Foraminifères du Lias moyen et superieur d'Obon (Chaines iberiques, province de Tereul, Espagne). *Geobios*, No.15, p.53-91.
- Ruget, C., 1985. Les foraminifères (Nodosariides) du Lias de l'Europe Occidentale. *Documents de la Laboratoire du Geologie de l'Universite de Lyon*, No. 94, p.1-273, pl.1-48.
- Ruget, C., 1988. Essai de zonation biostratigraphique du Lias par les foraminifères (Nodosariides). IN: Benthos '86, *Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1*, p.203-207.
- Ruget, C. and Sigal, J., 1970. Les foraminifères. IN: Mouterde, R. and Ruget, C.; *Le Lias moyen de Sao Pedro de Muel (Deuxieme partie: Paleontologie. Comunicacao dos Servicos Geologicos de Portugal*, vol.54, p.79-113, pl.1-6.

- Ruget, C. and Sigal, J., 1972. Description de quelques foraminifères (Lagenidae) du Lias Supérieur de la région de Charolles (Saône et Loire). Documents de la Laboratoire de Géologie, Faculté des Sciences de Lyon, No.50, Notes et Mémoires, p.143-161.
- Ruget, C., Cubaynes, R. and Boutakiout, M., 1988. Première tentative de biozonation du Toarcien Moyen (zones à Bifrons et à Variabilis) du sud Quercy, par les foraminifères benthiques. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.203-207.
- Ruget-Perrot, C., 1961. Etudes stratigraphiques sur le Dogger et le Malm Inférieur du Portugal au Nord du Tage. Servicos Geologicos de Portugal, Memorias, no.7, (nova serie), 197 p.
- Ruggieri, G., 1963. Globigerinelloides algeriana nell' Aptiano della Sicilia. Bollettino Societa Paleontologica Italiana, vol.2, (2), p.75-78.
- Ruggieri, G. and Giunta, G., 1965. Microfacies a Spirilline nel Dogger dei Dintorni di Trapani. Atti e Memorie della Societa Toscana di Scienze Naturali di Pisa, ser.a, vol.72, fasc.2, p.399-413, pl.1-2.

SECTION 5

- Said, R. and Barakat, M.G., 1957. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from Khashm el Mistan, northern Sinai, Egypt. Micropaleontology, vol.3, (1), p.39-48.
- Said, R. and Barakat, M.G., 1958. Jurassic microfossils from Gebel Maghara, Sinai, Egypt. Micropaleontology, vol.4, (3), p.231-272, pl.1-6.
- Said, R. and Barakat, M.G., 1959. Foraminifera from subsurface Jurassic rocks of Wadi El'Natroun, Egypt. Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences, vol.13, p.44-49.
- Saint-Marc, P., 1977. Repartition stratigraphique des grands Foraminifères benthiques de l'Aptien, de l'Albien, du Cenomanien et du Turonien dans les régions méditerranéennes. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, vol.9, (3), p.317-325.
- Saito, T., Hillman, N.S. and Janal, M.J., 1980. Catalogue of planktonic foraminifera. Vol.5, Mesozoic. (With supplements.) The American Museum of Natural History, New York.
- Salaj, J., 1961. Einige neuen Stratigraphischen Kenntnisse aus der reide der inneren Klippenzone von Westkarpaten. Geologiczny Prace, Bratislava, vol.22, p.83-97.
- Salaj, J., 1962. Mikrobiostratigraphische Studien der Kreide in der Krizna- und Manin-Einheit. Geologiczny Prace, Bratislava, vol.62, p.245-259.
- Salaj, J., 1976. Benthic zonation in the Lower Cretaceous in the Djebel Zaghouan Region. IN: Schafer, C.T. and Pelletier, B.R., (eds.); Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, Halifax, N.S. Maritimes Sediments Special Publication no.1, part B, Paleoecology and biostratigraphy, p.501-507.

- Salaj, J., 1984. Foraminifers and detailed microbiostratigraphy of the Boundary beds of the Lower Cretaceous stages in the Tunisian Atlas. *Geologicky Zbornik, Geologica Carpathia Bratislava*, vol.35, p.583-589.
- Salaj, J. and Samuel, O., 1963. Mikrobiostratigrafia strednej a vrchnej kriady z vychodnej casti bradloveho pasma. *Geologiczny Prace, Bratislava*, vol.30, p.93-112, pl.6-8.
- Salaj, J. and Samuel, O., 1966. Foraminifera der Westkarpaten Kreide (Slowakei). *Geologicky Ustav Dionyza Stura, Bratislava*, 291 p., 48 pl.
- Salvini-Bonnard, G., Zaninetti, L. and Charollais, J., 1984. Les foraminifères dans le Crétacé inférieur (Berriasien moyen - Valanginien inférieur) de la région de la Corraterie, Grand-Savoie Haute-Savoie, France): Inventaire préliminaire et remarques stratigraphiques. *Revue de Paleobiologie*, vol.3, (2), p.175-184, pl.1-2.
- Sample, C.H., 1932. *Cribratina*, a new genus of foraminifera from the Comanchean of Texas. *American Midland Naturalist*, vol.13, (5), p.319-321, pl.30.
- Samuel, O., 1962. Microbiostratigraphic situation in Cretaceous sediments of Klippen-zone in vicinity of Benatina. *Geologiczny Prace, Bratislava*, vol.24, p.153-197, pl.1-13.
- Sandridge, J.R., 1933. Foraminifera from the Jurassic in Montana. *American Midland Naturalist*, vol.14, (2), p.174-185, pl.1.
- Sandulescu, J., 1970. Contributions a la connaissance de la biostratigraphie du Hauterivien-Barremien des Monts Postavarul (Carpates Orientales). Aperçu particulier sur les Foraminifères du Hauterivien. *Institut Geologii, Dari de Seama ale Sedintelor, Bucharest*, vol.55, pt.3, p.207-226, pl.1-2.
- Sandulescu, J.I., 1975. Microbiostratigraphie, associations et zones a foraminifères du Crétacé du flysch externe des Carpates orientales (Roumanie). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.7, (1), p.99-111.
- Sars, M., 1869. Fortsatte Bemaerkinger over det dyriske Lius Udbredning i Havets Dybder. *Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania, Forhandlingar, Oslo*, vol.1868, p.246-275.
- Sartoni, S., 1965. Stratigrafia dei terreni sedimentari del Foglio 208-Dorgali. *Giornale di Geologia, Bologna, ser.2, vol.33, (1), p.159-173, pl.15-16.*
- Sartoni, S. and Crescenti, U., 1960. La zona a *Paleodasycladus mediterraneus* (Pia) nel Lias dell'Appennino Meridionale. *Giornale di Geologia, ser.2, vol.27, p.1-25, pl.1-3.*
- Sartoni, S. and Crescenti, U., 1962. Recherche biostratigraphiche nel Mesozoico dell'Appennino meridionale. *Giornale di Geologia, ser.2, vol.29, p.161-388, pl.1-42.*
- Sartorio, D. and Venturini, S. (Editors), 1988. Southern Tethys Biofacies. AGIP S.p.A. Stratigraphic Department, S. Donato Milanese, p.1-235, 212 pls.
- Sastri, V.V., Chandra, A. and Pant, S.C., 1963. Foraminifera from the Raghavapuram Shales near Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh. *Records of the Geological Survey of India*, vol.92, pt.2, p.311-314, pl.36.
- Sastry, M.V.A. and Sastri, V.V., 1966. Foraminifera from the Utatur Stage of the Cretaceous formations of Trichinopoly District, Madras. *Geological Survey of India Records*, vol.94, pt.2, p.277-296.
- Schairer, G., 1971. Mikrofossilien aus Plattenkarken Suddeutschlands. *Mitteilungen Bayerische*

Staatsammlung für Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie, München, vol.11, p.33-68, pl.5.

- Scharovskaya, N.V., 1958. Some new species of foraminifera in mid-Jurassic deposits of the Norvik region. *Sbornik Statei po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii*, Leningrad, vol.24, p.31-65, pl.1-3. (In Russian)
- Scharovskaya, N.V., 1961. On some foraminiferal species in Upper Jurassic deposits of the Norvik region. *Sbornik Statei po Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii*, Leningrad, vol.27, p.17-78, pl.1-10. (In Russian)
- Scharovskaya, N.V., 1966. Some species of Ammodiscids and Lituolids in Mesozoic deposits of northern Central Siberia. *Uchenye Zapiski, Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii*, vol.14, p.48-74, pl.1-7. (In Russian)
- Scharovskaya, N.V., 1968. Foraminiferal complexes from Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Ost'Yenisei and Turakhan-Yermak regions. *Uchenye Zapiski, Paleontologii i Biostratigrafii*, vol.23, p.106-116, pl.1. (In Russian)
- Scheibner, V., 1959. On the Liassic microfauna from the Klippen-Belt in the vicinity of village Zazriva. *Geologiczny Sbornik*, Bratislava, vol.10, (2), p.335-336.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1962. Stratigraphy of the middle and Upper Cretaceous of the Tethys region on the basis of the globotruncanids. *Geologiczny Sbornik*, Bratislava, vol.13, (2), p.197-226.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1968. On the discovery of microfauna in the Opalinus Beds (Klippen Belt, West Carpathians). *Mitteilungen der Bayerische Staatssammlung für Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie*, Munich, vol.8, p.51-65.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1971a. *Bilingulogavelinella australis* n. gen. n. sp. (Foraminifera) from the marine Cretaceous of the Great Artesian Basin, Australia. *Journal of Foraminiferal Research*, vol.1, (3), p.122-125.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1971b. Paleocology and paleogeography of Cretaceous deposits of the Great Artesian Basin (Australia). *Records of the Geological Survey of New South Wales*, vol.13, pt.1, p.1-48.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1972a. Some interesting foraminifera from the Cretaceous of the Great Artesian Basin, Australia. *Micropaleontology*, vol.18, (2), p.212-222, pl.1-2.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1972b. Some new views on Cretaceous biostratigraphy, based on the concept of foraminiferal biogeoprovinces. *Record of the Geological Survey of New South Wales*, vol.14, pt.1, p.85-87.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1973. A comparison of the austral and boreal Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal and ostracodal assemblages. IN: Casey, R. and Rawson, P.F., (eds.); *The Boreal Lower Cretaceous*. *Geological Journal Special Issue No.5*, p.407-414.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1974a. Aptian-Albian benthonic foraminifera from DSDP Leg 27, Sites 259, 260, and 263, Eastern Indian Ocean. IN: Veevers, J.J., Heirtzler, J.R. and others, (eds.); *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, (Washington, D.C.), vol.27, p.697-741, pl.1-11.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1974b. The ecology of *Scututoris* and other important genera from the early Cretaceous of the Great Artesian Basin (Australia). *Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia*, vol.6, (2), p.229-255, pl.1-4.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1976. Cretaceous foraminifera of the Great Australian Basin. *New South Wales Geological Survey Memoirs on Paleontology*, No 17, p.1-265, pl.1-77.

- Scheibnerova, V., 1977. Synthesis of the Cretaceous benthonic Foraminifera recovered by Deep Sea Drilling Project in the Indian Ocean. IN: Heirtzler, J.R., Bolli, H.M., Davies, T.A., Saunders, J.B. and Sclater, J.G., (eds.); Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy. American Geophysical Union, Washington, D.C., p.585-597.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1978. Aptian and Albian benthic foraminifers of Leg 40, Sites 363 and 364, southern Atlantic. IN: Bolli, H.M., Ryan, W.B.F. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.40, (Washington, D.C.), p.741-757, pl.1-4.
- Scheibnerova, V., 1981. Palaeogeographic implications of Cretaceous benthic Foraminifera recovered by the Deep Sea Drilling Project in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Cretaceous Research*, vol.2, (1), p.1-18, 9 pl.
- Schick, T., 1903. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Mikrofauna des schwabischen Lias. *Jahreshefte des Vereins fur Vaterlandische Naturkunde in Wurttemberg*, vol.59, p.111-177, pl.4-6.
- Schlumberger, C., 1904. Note sur le genre Choffatella n. g. *Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France*, 4th Series, No.4, p.763-764, pl.28.
- Schmidt, G., 1955. Stratigraphie und Mikrofauna des mittleren Malm im nordwest-deutschen Bergland (mit einer Kartierung am sudlichen Ith). *Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Abhandlungen*, vol.491, 76 p., 18 pl.
- Schott, W. and Staesche, K., 1957. Ueber den Jura der weiteren Umgebung von Coimbra (Portugal). *Geologische Jahrbuch*, vol.74, p.531-558.
- Schrodt, F., 1894. Das Vorkommen der Foraminiferen-Gattung Cyclammina im oberen Jura. *Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft, Zeitschrift*, Berlin, vol.45, p.733-735.
- Schroeder, R., 1963a. Grundlagen einer Orbitoliniden-Biostratigraphie des tieferen Urgons im pyrenaisch-kantabrischen Grenzgebiet (Nordspanien). *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte*, p.320-326.
- Schroeder, R., 1963b. Palorbitolina, ein neues Subgenus der Gattung Orbitolina (Foram.). *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen*, vol.117, p.346-359, 2 pl.
- Schroeder, R., 1964. Orbitoliniden-Biostratigraphie des Urgons nordostlich von Teruel (Spanien). *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, Monatshefte* 1964, p.462-474.
- Schroeder, R., 1965a. Dictyoconus pachymarginalis n. sp. aus dem Apt des Elburz-Gebirges (Nord-Iran) (Studien uber primitive Orbitolinidae III). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.58, (2), p.975-980, pl.1-2.
- Schroeder, R., 1965b. Les connaissances acquises sur les Orbitolinidae rencontres dans le Cretace inferieur du sud-ouest de l'Europe. *Colloque sur le Cretace Inferieur* (Lyon, sept. 1963), *Memoire du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres* No.34, p.525-530.
- Schroeder, R., 1965c. Neorbitolinopsis n. gen. und ihre systematische Position innerhalb der Orbitoliniden. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.58, (1), p.579-589, 1 text fig., 1 pl.
- Schroeder, R., 1968. Sobre algunos foraminiferos del Valanginiense de la Sierra de Valdanca (Prov. de Castellon). *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Seccion Geologica*, vol.66, (4), p.311-316, pl.1-2.
- Schroeder, R., 1972. Zwei neue Orbitolinidae (Foram.) der spanischen Kreide. *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, vol.2, p.108-119

- Schroeder, R., 1973. El corte de Aulet (Prov. de Huesca). Evolucion de las Orbitolinas en el limite del Cretaceo inferior superior. XIII Coloquio Europeo Micropaleontologia, Espana 1973, Livre guide, p.141-149.
- Schroeder, R., 1975. General evolutionary trends in Orbitolinas. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia, Numero Especial, p.117-128.
- Schroeder, R., 1979. Les orbitolines de l'Aptien: definitions, origine et evolution. Geobios, Memoire Special 3, p.289-299, pl.1.
- Schroeder, R., 1981. Mikrofossilien aus dem Schrattenkalk (Oberes Barreme) westlich des Tegernsees und dem Unter-Cenoman sudwestlich von Rohpolding (Oberbayern). Geologica Bavarica, vol.82, p.389-398, pl.1-2.
- Schroeder, R. and Charollais, J., 1966. Quatrieme note sur les Foraminiferes du Cretace Inferieur de la region genevoise. Sur quelques Orbitolinidae des facies Urgoniens. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.19, (1), p.93-114, pl.1-3.
- Schroeder, R. and Cherchi, A., 1979a. Gibt es Orbitolinen im Urgon der Provence? Comptes Rendus des Seances, Supplements d'Archives des Sciences, vol.13, (2-3), p.109-111.
- Schroeder, R. and Cherchi, A., 1979b. Upper Barremian-lowermost Aptian orbitolinid foraminifers from the Grand Banks continental rise, northwestern Atlantic (DSDP Leg 43, Site 384). IN: Tucholke, B.E., Vogt, P.R. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.43, (Washington, D.C.), p.575-583, pl.1-2.
- Schroeder, R. and Conrad, M.A., 1968. Huitieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Eopalarbitolina charollaisi n. gen., n. sp., un orbitolinide nouveau du Barremien a facies Urgonien. Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, (1967), n. ser., vol.2, p.145-162, pl.1-4.
- Schroeder, R. and Neumann, M. (Coordinators), 1985. Les grands foraminiferes du Cretace moyen de la region Mediterranee. Geobios, Memoire Special 7, 161 p., 68 pl.
- Schroeder, R. and Poignant, A., 1964. Orbitolinopsis aquitainia, eine neue foraminifere der Unterkreide der Aquitaine (SW-Frankreich) (Studien uber primitive Orbitolinidae I). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.57, (2), p.553-558, pl.1-2.
- Schroeder, R., Cherchi, A., Guellal, S. and Vila, J.M., 1978. Biozonation par les grands foraminiferes du Jurassique superieur et du Cretace inferieur et moyen des series neritiques en Algerie du N.E. Considerations paleobiogeographiques. IN: Proceedings of the Sixth African Micropaleontological Colloquium, Tunis, Annales des Mines et de la Geologie, vol.28, (2), p.243-252.
- Schroeder, R., Conrad, M.A. and Charollais, J., 1968. Sixieme note sur les foraminiferes du Cretace inferieur de la region genevoise. Contribution a l'etude des Orbitolinidae: Valserina bronnimanni Schroeder and Conrad, n. gen., n. sp.; Paleodictyoconus barremianus (Moullade) et Paleodictyoconus cuvillieri (Foury). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, (1967), vol.20, (2), p.199-221, pl.1-5.
- Schroeder, R., Guellal, S. and Vila, J.M., 1975. Parurgonina caelinensis Cuvillier, Foury and Pignatti Morano 1968 dans le Malm du Djebel Teioualt (Constantinois, Algerie). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.68, p.319-326.
- Schwager, C., 1864. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der mikroskopischen Fauna jurassischer Schichten. Jahreshefte Verein fur Vaterlandische Naturkunde in Wurttemberg, vol.21, p.82-151, pl.2-7.

- Schwager, C., 1866. Foraminiferen der Transversariuszone. Geognosie-Palaeontologische Beitrag, vol.1, (2), p.167-268.
- Schwager, C., 1867. Foraminiferen der Zone des Ammonites sowerbyi. Geognosie-Palaeontologische Beitrag, vol.1, (3), p.509-665.
- Schweighauser, J., 1951. Spirillinen aus dem Lias von Arzo (Tessin). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.43, (2), p.226-236.
- Scott, R.W., 1970. Paleocology and paleontology of the Lower Cretaceous Kiowa Shale Formation, Kansas. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Art. 1, (Cretaceous), 94p., 7 pl.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1953. Foraminiferenfauna und kalkgehalt eines Profil im gebankten unteren Malm Schwabens. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, vol.97, p.28-86, pl.4-6.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1955. Revision der Foraminiferen-Bearbeitung C.W. Gumbels (1862) aus den Streitberger Schwamm-Mergeln (Oberfranken, Unterer Malm). Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, vol.101, p.91-134.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1956. Revision der Foraminiferen-Bearbeitung L. Schwagers (1865) aus den Impressaschichten (Unterer Malm) Süddeutschlands. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie, Abhandlungen, 103, (1-2), p.91-154, pl.7.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1959a. Foraminiferen der Bank und Schwamm-Fazies im unteren Malm Süddeutschlands. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen, vol.109, (3), p.309-438, pl.7-8.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1959b. Kalkbankung und Foraminiferen. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.51, (3), p.729-737.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1959c. Über Funde von Globigerinen an der Dogger/Malm-Grenze Süddeutschlands. IN: Sorgenfrei, T. (ed.); Proceedings of the 21st International Geological Conference, Norden, Part VI, Berling, Copenhagen, p.64-68.
- Seibold, E. and Seibold, I., 1960. Foraminifera in sponge bioherms and bedded limestones of the Malm, south Germany. Micropaleontology, vol.6, (3), p.301-306.
- Seibold, I., 1966. Über den Verbleib alterer Sammlungen jurassischer Foraminiferen. Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift, vol.40, (1-2), p.151-154.
- Sellier de Civrieux, J.M. and Dessauvagie, T.F.J., 1965. Reclassification de quelques Nodosariidae, particulièrement du Permien au Lias. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Yayınları, Ankara, vol.124, p.i-xi, 1-178.
- Sen Gupta, B.K. and Grant, A.C., 1971. Orbitolina, a Cretaceous larger foraminifer from Flemish Cap: paleoceanographic implications. Science, vol.173, (4000), p.934-936, fig.1-4.
- Septfontaine, M., 1971. Eclusia moutyi gen. et sp. nov., un foraminifere nouveau du Valanginian du Jura meridional. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.24, fasc.2, p.285-298, pl.1-2.
- Septfontaine, M., 1974. Presence de Protopeneroplis trochangulata sp. nov. (Foraminifere) dans le Cretace inferieur du Jura meridional et revision de Protopeneroplis Weynschenk, 1950. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.67, (3), p.605-628.
- Septfontaine, M., 1977a. Bullopora tuberculata (Sollas) et autres Foraminiferes fixes du Dogger des

- Prealpes medianes. Relations avec le microfacies. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.30, (1), p.65-76.
- Septfontaine, M., 1977b. Niveau a foraminiferes (Pfenderininae et Valvulininae) dans le Dogger des Prealpes medianes du Chablais occidental (Haute-Savoie, France). Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.70, p.599-625.
- Septfontaine, M., 1978a. Broeckinella magna n. sp., un nouveau grand Foraminifere dans le Valanginien du Jura meridional (Savoie, France). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.21, (1), p.28-38, pl.1.
- Septfontaine, M., 1978b. Chablaisia n. gen., un nouveau genre de foraminifere du Jurassique Brianconnais (Nappe des Prealpes medianes). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.31, p.39-49.
- Septfontaine, M., 1978c. Les genres Pfenderina Henson 1948 et Lituonella Schlumberger 1905 (foraminiferes) dans le Dogger brianconnais des Prealpes. Implications biostratigraphiques pour le domaine des Couches a Mytilus et relations avec la province mesogeenne. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.71, (2), p.321-345, pl.1.
- Septfontaine, M., 1978d. Presence d'Archeosepta platierensis Wernli, 1970, dans le Jurassique brianconnais des Prealpes. Importance stratigraphique; relation avec le microfacies et la paleogeographie. Notes du Laboratoire de Paleontologie, Fasc.2, (1), University of Geneva, p.1-6, pl.1.
- Septfontaine, M., 1981. Les foraminiferes imperfores des milieux de plate-forme au Mesozoique: determination pratique, interpretation phylogenetique et utilisation biostratigraphique. Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.23, p.169-203.
- Septfontaine, M., 1984. Biozonation (by means of imperforate foraminifera) of the Liassic carbonate inner platform of the Haut Atlas (Morocco). Revue de Micropaleontologie, vol.27, (3), p.209-229, pl.1-2.
- Septfontaine, M., 1988. Vers une classification evolutive des Lituolides (Foraminiferes) Jurassiques en milieu de plate-forme carbonatee. Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.229-256, pl.1-2.
- Seronie-Vivien, R.M.J., Magne, J. and Malmoustier, G., 1961. Le Lias des bordures septentrionale et orientale du Bassin d'Aquitaine. Memoires du Bureau des Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, no.4, p.757-791, 7 fig., 4 pl.
- Sherborn, C.D., 1888. A bibliography of the foraminifera Recent and fossil, from 1565-1888; with notes explanatory of some of the rare and little known publications. Dulau and Co. (Publ.), London, 152 p.
- Sherlock, R.L., 1914. The foraminifera of the Speeton Clay of Yorkshire. Geological Magazine of London, vol.1, p.290.
- Shipp, D.J., 1989. The Oxfordian to Portlandian. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W. (eds.); Stratigraphical atlas of fossil foraminifera, 2nd edition. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.237-262, 3 pls.
- Shipp, D.J. and Murray, J.W., 1981. The Portlandian to Callovian. IN: Jenkins, D.G. and Murray, J.W., (eds.); Stratigraphic Atlas of Fossil Foraminifera. Ellis-Horwood Ltd., London, p.125-144, 4 pls.
- Shringarpure, D.M. and Desai, G., 1975. On the occurrence of some Jurassic nodosarioid Foraminifera

from the Manfara Dome section of the Wagad Hill blocks, eastern Kutch. *Current Science*, vol.44, (4), p.123.

- Sido, M., 1966. Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen am Lias-Dogger-Profil von Zengorvarkony. *Jahresbericht der Ungarischen Geologischen Anstalt*, vol.1964, p.37-51.
- Sido, M., 1970. Globigerinelloides algerianus Cushman et ten Dam, dans les formations aptiennes de la Transdanubie (Hongrie). *Bulletin of the Hungarian Geological Society*, vol.100, (4), p.388-391, pl.1-2.
- Siewniak, A., 1962. Stratigraphy and microfauna of the Lower Malm in the Olkusz-Klucze region. *Kwartalnik Geologiczny*, vol.6, (2), p.325-336.
- Sigal, J., 1948. Notes sur les genres de foraminifères Rotalipora Brotzen (1942) et Thalmaninella, famille des Globorotaliidae. *Revue de l'Institut Français du Pétrole et Annales des Combustibles Liquides*, vol.3, (4), p.95-103, pl.1-2.
- Sigal, J., 1952. Aperçu stratigraphique sur la Micropaléontologie du Crétacé. Alger, 19th International Geological Congress, Monographies Regionales, 1st Series, Algerie, (26), p.1-47, 46 fig.
- Sigal, J., 1956. Notes micropaléontologiques nord-africains, 4. Biticinella breggiensis (Gandolfi) nouveau morphogène. *Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Sommaires*, no.6, p.35-57.
- Sigal, J., 1958. La classification actuelle des familles de Foraminifères planktoniques du Crétacé. *Société Géologique de France, Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de Paris, Sommaires*, no.11-12, p.262-265.
- Sigal, J., 1959a. Notes micropaléontologiques alpines. Les genres Schackoina et Leupoldina dans le Gargasien Vocontien. Etude de morphogénèse. *Revue de Micropaléontologie*, vol.2, (2), p.68-79.
- Sigal, J., 1959b. Trimorphisme morphologique et trimorphisme structural. Un exemple: Choffatella decipiens Schlumberger 1905 (Foraminifères). *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France, ser.7, vol.1*, p.662-668, pl.29.
- Sigal, J., 1965a. Bibliographie sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur. Colloque sur le Crétacé inférieur, (Lyon, sept. 1963), *Mémoire du Bureau des Recherches Géologiques et Minières No.34*, p.503-512.
- Sigal, J., 1965b. Etat des connaissances sur les foraminifères du Crétacé inférieur. Colloque sur le Crétacé inférieur (Lyon, Septembre, 1963), *Mémoire de Bureau de Recherches Géologiques et Minières, No.34*, p.489-502.
- Sigal, J., 1965c. Présence d'un foraminifère pélagique Hedbergella washitensis (Carsey) du domaine méditerranéen dans l'Albien du Bassin de Paris. *Mémoires du Bureau Recherches Géologiques et Minières*, vol.34, p.289-292.
- Sigal, J., 1966. Contribution à une monographie des Rosalines. 1. Le genre Ticinella Reichel, souche des Rotalipores. *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.59, (1), p.185-218, pl.1-6.
- Sigal, J., 1967. Essai sur l'état actuel d'une zonation stratigraphique à l'aide des principales espèces de rosalines (foraminifères). *Centre National des Recherches Scientifiques, Société Géologique de France*, p.48-50.
- Sigal, J., 1977. Essai de zonation du Crétacé méditerranéen à l'aide des foraminifères planktoniques.

Geologie Mediterraneenne, vol.4, p.99-108.

- Sigal, J., 1979. Chronostratigraphy and ecostratigraphy of Cretaceous formations recovered on D.S.D.P. Leg 47B, Site 398. IN: von Rad, U., Ryan, W.B.F. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.), vol.47, p.287-326, pl.1-5.
- Simon, W. and Bartenstein, H. (Editors), 1962. Leitfossilien der Mikropalaeontologie. Gebruder Borntraeger, Berlin, vol.1-2, p.1-432, pl.1-61.
- Sinni, E.L., 1966. Presenza di foraminiferi Giurassici nei Calcari con selce di S. Fele. Bollettino Societa Geologica Italiana, vol.85, (2), p.275-285.
- Sissingh, W., 1978. Microfossil biostratigraphy and stage-stratotypes of the Cretaceous. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol.57, (3), p.433-440.
- Skolnick, H., 1958. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera of the Black Hills area. Journal of Paleontology, vol.32, (2), p.275-285.
- Sliter, W.V., 1972. Cretaceous foraminifers; depth habitats and their origin. Nature, London, vol.239, (5374), p.514-515.
- Sliter, W.V., 1976. Cretaceous foraminifers from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean, Leg 36, Deep Sea Drilling Project. IN: Barker, P.F. and Dalziel, I.W.D. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.36, (Washington, D.C.), p.519-537.
- Sliter, W.V., 1977. Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from the western South Atlantic Leg 39, Deep Sea drilling Project. IN: Supko, P.R., Perch-Neilsen, K. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.39, (Washington, D.C.), p.657-697, pl.1-13.
- Sliter, W.V., 1980. Mesozoic foraminifers and deep sea benthic environments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 415 and 416, eastern North Atlantic. IN: Lancelot, Y., Winterer, E.L. and others, (eds.); Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, (Washington, D.C.), vol.50, p.353-427, pl.1-22.
- Sliter, W.V., 1981. Albian foraminifera from the Lower Cretaceous Christopher Formation of the Canadian Arctic Islands. IN: Palmer, A.R. and others, (eds.); Contributions to Canadian Paleontology. Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin 300, p.41-70, pl.9-15.
- Sliter, W.V., 1985. Cretaceous (Aptian-Maastrichtian) redeposited benthic foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 585 in the east Mariana Basin, western equatorial Pacific, and implications for the geologic history of the region. IN: Moberly, R., Schlanger, S.O. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.89, (Washington, D.C.), p.327-361, pl.1-15.
- Sliter, W.V., 1989. Biostratigraphic zonation for Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera examined in thin section. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.19, (1), p.1-19, pl.1-3.
- Sliter, W.V. and Baker, R.A., 1972. Cretaceous bathymetric distribution of benthic foraminifers. Journal of Foraminiferal Research, vol.2, (4), p.167-183.
- Sliter, W.V. and Premoli Silva, I., 1984. Autochthonous and displaced (allochthonous) Cretaceous benthic foraminifers from DSDP Leg 77, Sites 535, 537, 538 and 540, Gulf of Mexico. IN: Buffler, R.T., Schlager, W. and others; Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, vol.77, (Washington, D.C.), p.593-627, pl.1-7.
- Smout, A.H. and Sugden, W., 1962. New information on the foraminiferal genus Pfenderina. Palaeontology, vol.4, (4), p.581-591, pl.73-76.

- Solange, F., Lehmann, J.-P. and Maync, W., 1958. Sur un niveau a Pseudocyclammines dans le Sequanien du Jura francais. *Compte Rendu et Sommaires des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France*, vol.12, p.252-255.
- Soliman, H.A., 1977. Foraminiferes et microfossiles vegetaux provenant du "Nubia Sandstone" de subsurface de l'oasis El Kharga, Desert de l'Ouest, Egypte. *Revue de Micropaleontologie*, vol.20, (2), p.114-124, pl.1-3.
- Sossipatrova, G. and Rahhali, I., 1975. Les foraminiferes jurassiques et leur importance stratigraphique dans le region de Koumch et d'El-Ksiba-Naour (Atlas de Beni-Mellal, Moyen Atlas, Maroc). *Notes du Service Geologique du Maroc*, vol.35, p.55-83, 4 fig., 5 pl.
- Souaya, F.J., 1976. Foraminifera of Sun Gulf Global Linckens Island well P-46, Arctic Archipelago, Canada. *Micropaleontology*, vol.22, (3), p.249-306, 6 text fig., pl.1-12.
- Souquet, P., Peybernes, B., Bilotte, M., Moullade, M. and Vial, J., 1973. Biozonation par les Orbitolinides de l'Albien superieur (s.s.), du Vraconien et du Cenomanien inferieur dans les Pyrenees. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris*, vol.277, ser.D, p.757-760.
- Spiker, E.T., 1968. Microfossielen en hun waarde voor de ouderdomsbepaling van aardlagen in de Nederlandse ondergrond. *Nederlandse Geologische Vereniging, Grondboor en Hamer*, No.5-6, p.149-198.
- Sprovieri, R., 1979. Foraminiferi bentonici del Cretaceo inferiore della Sicilia. *Lavori dell'Instituto di Geologia*, No.14, p.3-13, pl.1-2.
- Srivastava, S.S., Goel, R.K., Jain, A.K., Awasthi, A.K. and Verma, R.M., 1983. Lower Jurassic foraminifera from the chert-phosphorite of the Tal Formation, Garwhal Lesser Himalaya and the age of Krol belt sediments. *Current Science*, vol.52, (23), p.1136-1139.
- Stam, B., 1985. Quantitative analysis of Middle and Late Jurassic foraminifera from Portugal and its implications for the Grand Banks of Newfoundland. *Utrecht Micropaleontological Bulletins*, no.34, 168 p., 14 pl.
- Stancheva, M., 1959. Lenticulina and Robulus of the Cretaceous and Tertiary in northeastern Bulgaria. *Academy of Sciences of Bulgaria, Geological Institute, Series on Paleontology*, vol.1, p.115-227, pl.1-16.
- Stead, F.L., 1951. Foraminifera of the Glen Rose Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of central Texas. *Texas Journal of Science*, vol.3, (4), p.577-605, pl.1-3.
- Steiger, T. and Cousin, M., 1985. Microfacies of the Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous carbonate platform at the Mazagan Escarpment (Morocco). *Oceanologica Acta, Special Volume 5*, p.11-126, pl.1-6.
- Steinhauser, N., Bronniman, P. and Koehn-Zaninetti, L., 1969. Keramosphaera allobrogensis, n. sp., from the upper Berriasian of the Jura Mountains and the subalpine region. *Archives des Sciences, Geneva*, vol.22, p.105-124.
- Stelck, C.R., 1975. The Upper Albian Miliammina manitobensis Zone in northeastern British Columbia. IN: Calwell, W.G., (ed.); *The Cretaceous System in the western interior of North America*. Special Paper of the Geological Association of Canada, no.13, p.253-275.
- Stelck, C.R. and Hedinger, A.S., 1983. Foraminifera of the lower part of the Sully Formation (upper Albian), northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.20, (8), p.1248-1259, pl.1-2.

- Stelck, C.R. and Koke, K.R., 1987. Foraminiferal zonation of the Viking interval in the Hasler Shale (Albian), northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.24, (11), p.2254-2278, pl.1-4.
- Stelck, C.R. and Leckie, D., 1988. Foraminiferal inventory and lithologic description of the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) Hulcross Shale, Monkman area, northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, vol.25, (5), p.793-798.
- Stelck, C.R., Wall, J.H., Bahan, W.G. and Martin, L.J., 1956. Middle Albian foraminifera from from Athabasca and Peace River drainage areas of western Canada. *Research Council of Alberta Report 75*, 60 p.
- Stoermer, N. and Wienholz, E., 1967. Mikrobiostratigraphie an der Lias/Dogger-Grenze in Bohrungen nordlich der Mitteldeutschen Hauptscholle. *Jahrbuch fur Geologie*, vol.1, (1965), p.533-591, pl. 1-10.
- Stoneley, H.M., 1962. New foraminifera from the Clarence Series (Lower Cretaceous) of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, vol.5, (4), p.592-616, pl.1-4.
- Stranik, Z., Benesova, E. and Picha, F., 1968. Geology of the deep boring Bulhary-1. *Sbornik Geologizsc Ved, Geologie, rada G*, vol.13, p.75-131, pl.1-9.
- Stranik, Z., Mencik, E., Memmi, L. and Salaj, J., 1974. Biostratigraphie du Cretace inferieur de l'Atlas Tunisien oriental. *Service Geologique de Tunisie, Notes*, vol.41, p.66-85.
- Strickland, H.E., 1846. On two species of microscopic shells found in the Lias. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol.2, p.30-31.
- Strobel, W., 1944. Mikrofauna im Weissen Jura Alpha der mittleren und Sudwestalb. *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie Abhandlungen, series B*, vol.88, p.1-39.
- Strong, C.P., 1972. Foraminifera from the Colorado Group in west-central Montana. *Montana Geological Society Guidebook, 21st Annual Geological Conference, Crazy Mountains Basin, September, 1972*, p.85-90, pl.1-3.
- Stupnicka, T., 1978. The genus Epistomina (Foraminifera) in Jurassic clays of the Lukow ice-float. *Polska Akademia Nauk, Sprawozdania z posiedzen Komisji Naukowych*, vol.22, pt.1, p.193-194.
- Styk, O. and Bielecka, W., 1981. Biostratigrafia otwornicowa aalenu i bajosu na Kujawach. *Kwartalnik Geologiczny*, p.651-673, pl.1-3.
- Subbotina, N.N., 1949. Microfauna of the Cretaceous of the southern slope of the Caucasus. *Vsesoyuznyi Neftanoi Nauchno-Issledovatelski'ya Geologo-Razvedochnyi Institut, Microfauna of the oilfields of the USSR, Sb.2, Trudy, no.34*, p.5-36. (In Russian)
- Subbotina, N.N., 1953. Fossil foraminifera of the U.S.S.R. Globigerinidae, Hantkeninidae and Globorotaliidae. *Collet's Publishers, London, 1971*, 321 p., fig.1-8, pl.1-41.
- Subbotina, N.N., (and collaborators), 1964. Foraminifera in Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits of the western Siberian lowlands. *Vsesoyuznogo Neftanoy Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Geologorazvedochnyi Instituta (VNIGRI)*, vol.234, 456 p., 66 pl. (In Russian)
- Subbotina, N.N., Datta, A.K. and Srivastava, B.N., 1960. Foraminifera from the Upper Jurassic deposits of Rajasthan and Kutch, India. *Geology, Mineralogical and Metallurgical Society of India, Bulletin, Calcutta, no.23*, p.1-48, pl.1-4.
- Suleimanov, I.S., 1968. On the systematics of the foraminiferal genera Arenoparrella and

Trochammina. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, No.3, 1968, p.117-122. (In Russian)

Suleimanov, I.S., 1971. New species of the subfamily Ammodiscinae Reuss, 1862 in the Meso-Cenozoic of central Asia. Doklady Akademii Nauk Uzbekistan SSR, Tashkent, no.10, p.44-45. (In Russian)

Sutherland, G.D. and Stelck, C.R., 1972. Foraminifera from the Cretaceous Neogastropilites zone, Moberly Lake, British Columbia. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, vol.20, (3), p.549-582, pl.1-5.

Sun Dong-Li and Zhang Bing-Gao, 1983. Aspects of the marine Cretaceous of China. Cretaceous Research, vol.4, (2), p.145-158.

Sztejn, J., 1953. Research on the foraminifera of the Lower Cretaceous of Poland. Poland Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn, No.87, p.37-45.

Sztejn, J., 1957. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous in central Poland. Poland Instytut Geologiczny, Warsaw, p.1-265, pl.1-16.

Sztejn, J., 1958. Key to recognizing foraminifera of the Lower Cretaceous from Middle Poland. Poland Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn No.138, p.1-55.

Sztejn, J., 1960. Micropaleontological stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous in Poland excluding the Carpathians. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, vol.4, (4), p.964-973.

Sztejn, J., 1964. Lower Cretaceous micropaleontological stratigraphy in the bore holes Kcynia II and III. Poland Instytut Geologiczny Biuletyn No.175, (9), p.153-161, pl.11-12.

Sztejn, J., 1969. Foraminifera assemblages in the Valanginian of the Polish Lowlands. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Pologne, vol.39, (1), p.57-71.

Sztejn, J., 1984. Late Lower Cretaceous foraminiferal microfauna of the Polish Lowlands. Prace Instytutu Geologicznego, vol.111, p.7-56.

Sztejn, J., 1988. Benthic foraminifera from the Ryazanian and Lower Valanginian deposits of Georgia. IN: Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.339-346, pl.1-2.

SECTION T

Tairov, C.A., 1956a. New species and varieties of the genus Gaudryina from Lower Cretaceous deposits of North-eastern Azerbaydzhan. Trudy Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut po dobyche nefi (Trudy AzNII po dob, Nefti), Baku, Aznefteizdat, vol.4, p.20-32. (In Russian)

Tairov, C.A., 1956b. On two new genera of the families Verneuilinidae and Ammodiscidae, members of foraminiferal faunas. Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhan, Doklady, vol.12, (1), p.113-116. (In Russian)

- Tairov, C.A., 1960. Stratigraphy and mikrofauna (Foraminifera and Radiolarians) of Lower Cretaceous deposits of the Tegchaj-Keshchaj area (PreCaspian region). Trudy Azerbaydzhanskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut po dobyche nefti (Trudy AzNII po dob, Nefti), Baku, vol.10, p.93-100, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Takayanagi, Y., 1960a. Annotated bibliography of the Cretaceous foraminifera from Japan. Science Reports of Tohoku University, 2nd ser. (Geology), Spec. Vol.4, p.309-315.
- Takayanagi, Y., 1960b. Cretaceous Foraminifera from Hokkaido, Japan. Tohoku University Science Reports, ser.2, vol.32, p.1-154.
- Takayanagi, Y. and Iwamoto, H., 1962. Cretaceous planktonic Foraminifera from the Middle Yezo group of the Ikushumbetsu, Miruto, and Hatonosu areas, Hokkaido. Transactions and Proceedings of the Paleontological Society of Japan, vol.45, p.183-196, pl.28.
- Tappan, H., 1940. Foraminifera from the Grayson Formation of northern Texas. Journal of Paleontology, vol.14, (2), p.93-126, pl.14-29.
- Tappan, H., 1943. Foraminifera from the Duck Creek Formation of Oklahoma and Texas. Journal of Paleontology, vol.17, (5), p.476-517, pl.77-83.
- Tappan, H., 1951. Northern Alaska index foraminifera. Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research, vol.2, pt.1, p.1-8, pl.1.
- Tappan, H., 1955. Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Alaska. Part 2. Jurassic foraminifera. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper No.236/B, p.19-90, fig.1-9, pl.7-28.
- Tappan, H., 1957. New Cretaceous index foraminifera from northern Alaska. IN: Loeblich, A.R., and Collaborators; Studies in Foraminifera. Bulletin of the United States National Museum, no.215, p.201-222, pl.65-71.
- Tappan, H., 1960. Cretaceous biostratigraphy of northern Alaska. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, vol.44, (3), pt.1, p.273-297, pl.1-2.
- Tappan, H., 1962. Foraminifera from the Arctic Slope of Alaska. Part 3. Cretaceous foraminifera. United States Geological Survey Professional Paper No.236/C, p.91-210, fig.1-18, pl.29-58.
- Tappan, H. and Loeblich, A.R., 1988. Foraminiferal evolution, diversification, and extinction. Journal of Paleontology, vol.62, (5), p.695-714, fig.1-24.
- Taylor, P.D., 1979. Paleoecology of the encrusting epifauna of some British Jurassic bivalves. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, vol.28, (3-4), p.241-262.
- Temirbekova, U.T., 1972. On the alteration of generations in some miliolids. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, (2), p.10-19, pl.1-2. (In Russian)
- Temirbekova, U.T., 1979. Some Late Bajocian adherent foraminifers from Dagestan. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, (3), p.128-132. (In Russian)
- Temirbekova, U.T. and Antonova, Z.A., 1985. Triassic and Jurassic Miliolidae of the northern Caucasus. Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Dagestanskiy Filial, Institut Geologii. (In Russian)
- Terquem, O., 1858. Memoire sur les foraminiferes du Lias du Department de la Moselle. Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz, vol.39, p.563-654.
- Terquem, O., 1862. Recherches sur les Foraminiferes del'etage moyen et de l'etage inferieur du Lias.

Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz, vol.42, (1860-1861), p.415-466, pl.5-6.

Terquem, O., 1864a. Troisieme memoire sur les Foraminiferes du Lias des Departments de la Moselle, de la Cote d'Or du Rhone, de la Vienne et du Calvados. Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz., vol.44, (1862-1863), p.361-438.

Terquem, O., 1864b. Quatrieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du Lias, comprenant les Polymorphines des Departments de la Moselle, de la Cote d'Or et de l'Indre. Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz., vol.44, p.

Terquem, O., 1866a. Cinquieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du Lias des Departments de la Moselle, de la Cote d'Or et de l'Indre. Memoire de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz., vol.44, p.313-454, pl.15-18.

Terquem, O., 1866b. Sixieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du Lias des Departments de l'Indre et de la Moselle. Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz, p.459-532, pl.19-22.

Terquem, O., 1867. Recherches sur les foraminiferes du Lias du department de la Moselle, 2nd ed. Savy, (publ.), Paris.

Terquem, O., 1868. Premier memoire sur les foraminiferes du Systeme Oolithique. Etude du Fullers Earth de la Moselle. Bulletin de la Societe Historique Naturelle du Metz, vol.11, p.1-138.

Terquem, O., 1870a. Deuxieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du System Oolithique. Monographie des cristallaires de la zone a Ammonites parkinsoni de Fontoy (Moselle). Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz, vol.50, p.403-486.

Terquem, O., 1870b. Troisieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du systeme oolithique, comprenant les genres Fronicularia, Flabellina, Nodosaria, Dentalina, etc. de la zone a Ammonites parkinsoni de Fontoy (Moselle). Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale de Metz, vol.51, (1869-1870), p.299-380.

Terquem, O., 1877. Recherches sur les foraminiferes du Bajocien de la Moselle. Bulletins de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.3, vol.4, (7), p.477-500.

Terquem, O., 1883. Cinquieme memoire sur les foraminiferes du Systemn Oolithique de la zone a Ammonites parkinsoni de Fontoy (Moselle). Bulletins de la Societe Geologique de France, ser.3, vol.11, p.339-406, pl.38-44.

Terquem, O., 1886. Les foraminiferes et les ostracodes du Fuller's Earth des environs de Varsovie. Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, (3), vol.4, p.50-56, pl.5-6.

Terquem, O. and Berthelin, G., 1875. Etudes microscopiques des Marnes du Lias moyen d'Essay-Les-Nancy, zone inferieur de l'assise a Ammonites margaritatus. Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, vol.4/2, ser.3, p.1-126, 10 pl.

Teste, G., 1973. Le genre Epistomina dans l'Albien des environs du Havre. Societe Geologique de Normandie et Amis du Musee du Havre Bulletin, Volume de Centenaire, 61, p.119-124, pl.1.

Teste, G., 1974. Les foraminiferes de l'Albien de Bully-Saint-Martin. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, vol.278, ser.D., (25), p.3183-3186.

Thieuloy, J.-P., 1959. Etude micrographique des "calcaires a debris" Barremo-Aptiens sur le pourtour meridional du Vercors. Faculte des Sciences de Grenoble, Travaux des Laboratoires Geologiques, vol.35, p.39-99, pl.1-25.

Thodria, V.A., 1975. The foraminifera of the Upper Jurassic variegated Ratcha Formation (Georgia)

and their paleogeographic significance. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.333, p.204-209. (In Russian)

- Tipper, H.W. and Cameron, B.E.B., 1980. Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper Yakoun formation (Jurassic) in Alliford Bay syncline, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. Geological Survey of Canada Current Research, Paper 80-1C, Part C, p.37-44.
- Tobler, A., 1925. Uber Cyclammina (Choffatella) sequana Merian sp. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.19, (3), p.714-719, pl.27.
- Tobler, A., 1928. Uber Pseudocyclammina and Choffatella in Schweizerischen Juragebirge. Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae, vol.21 (1), p.212-216, pl.24.
- Tollmann, A. and Kristan-Tollmann, E., 1970. Geologische und Mikropalaeontologische Untersuchungen im Westabschnitt der Hallstadter Zone in den Ostalpen. Geologica et Palaeontologica, vol.4, p.87-145.
- Trifonova, E., 1968. On the paleoecology of Ophthalmidium carinatum? Kubler and Zwingli in the Middle Jurassic. Annales de l'Universite de Sofia, Faculte de Geologie et Geographie, vol.62, (1), p.1-8, pl.1-3.
- Trifonova, E., 1985. Foraminifers from the Aalenian, Bajocian and Bathonian Northeast Bulgaria. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Palaeontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, vol.21, p.5-31, pl.1-5.
- Tronchetti, G., 1981. Les foraminiferes Cretace de Provence (Aptien-Santonien). These, l'Universite de Provence, UER de Sciences-Naturelles RCP no.510; Travaux de Laboratoire de Geologie Historique et de Paleontologie, no.12, 196 p., 45 pl.
- Tsirekidze, L.R., 1971. Two new species of the family Anomaliniidae from the Lower Cretaceous deposits of the southern and eastern peripheries of the Dzirula Massif. Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the Georgian SSR, vol.63, (3), p.645-648. (In Georgian)

SECTION U

- Uguzzani, M.P.M. and Radrizzani, C.I.P., 1967. I foraminiferi delle Marne a Fucoidi. Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.73, p.1181-1256.
- Uhlig, V., 1883. Ueber Foraminiferen aus dem rjan Ornatenhone. Jahresberichte der Kaiserlich-Koniglichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt, Wien, Bd.33, p.744-772, pl.7-8.
- Usbeck, I., 1952. Zur Kenntnis von Mikrofauna und Stratigraphie im unteren Lias alpha Schwabens. Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaeontologie, vol.95, (3), p.371-476, pl. 4-19.

SECTION V

- Valensi, L., 1953. Microfossiles des Silex du Jurassique Moyen; remarques petrographiques. Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France, n. ser., vol.32, fasc.4, Mem.68, p.1-100, pl.1-16.
- Vanderpool, H.C., 1983. Upper Trinity microfossils from Southern Oklahoma. Journal of Paleontology, vol.17, (4), p.406-411, pl.49.
- Varlamova, S.V., 1975. Paleobiogeography of the Early Cretaceous basins of the north east Caucasus in connection with the study of Foraminifera orictocenoses. IN: Fursenko, A.W., (ed.); Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna. Trudy Instituta Geologii i Geofiziki Sibirskoe Otdeleniy, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, vol.333, p.219-224. (In Russian)
- Velic, I., 1988. Lower Cretaceous benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the shallow-water carbonates of the Dinarides. Benthos '86, Prceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.467-475, pl.1-2.
- Velic, I. and Gusic, I., 1971. Cuneolina tenuis n. sp. from the Neocomian of Mt. Velika Kapela (central Croatia). Geologoski Vjesnik, Zagreb, vol.25, p.155-163, pl.1-2.
- Venkatachalapathy, V., 1968. Some new types of Nodosariidae from Berriasian and Valanginian strata of the Crimea. Byulletin Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateley Prirody, Otdelenie Geologicheskii, vol.43, (1), p.83-96, 1 pl. (In Russian)
- Vieaux, D.G., 1941. New foraminifera from the Denton Formation in northern Texas. Journal of Paleontology, vol.15, p.624-628, pl.85.
- Viohl, G., 1969. Die Keuper-Lias-Grenze in Sudfranken. Erlanger Geologisches Abhandlungen, vol.76, p.1-81.
- Viotti, C., 1965. Microfaunes et microfacies du sondage Puerto Cansado 1 (Maroc Meridional - Province de Tarfaya). Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, No.32, Colloque International de Micropaleontologie, (Dakar, mai, 1963), p.29-60, pl.1-10.
- Viterbo, I., 1965. Examen micropaleontologique du Cretace du Maroc meridional (Bassin cotier de Tarfaya). Memoires du Bureau de Recherches Geologiques et Minieres, No.32, Colloque International de Micropaleontologie, (Dakar, mai, 1963), p.61-100.
- Viviers, M.C., 1982. Biocronoestratigrafia da Bacio do Ceara. Anais do XXXII Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia, Salvador-Bahia, vol.5, p.2433-2449.
- Vogler, J., 1941. Ober-Jura und Kreide von Misol (Niederlandische-Ostinidien). Palaeontographica, Supplement 4, pt.4, p.246-293, pl.19-24.
- Voigt, E., 1973. Vinelloidea Canu, 1913 (angeblich Jurassische Bryozoa Ctenostomata) = Nubeculinella Cushman, 1930 (Foraminifera). Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, Abteilung A, Palaeozoologie, vol.4, p.665-670.
- Voloshina, A.M., 1970. First discovery of the genus Barkerina (Foraminifera) in the Albian of Vohyno-Podolia. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, vol.4, p.108-110. (In Russian)
- Vuks, V.Y., 1988. Biostratigraphy of Jurassic deposits of the south of the Lesser Caucasus according to Foraminifers. IN: Benthos '86, Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Benthic Foraminifera. Revue de Paleobiologie, Special Volume No.2, Pt.1, p.213-216.

SECTION W

- Wall, J.H., 1960. Jurassic microfaunas from Saskatchewan. Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources, Geology Division, Report No.53, 229 p., 28 pl.
- Wall, J.H., 1967. Cretaceous foraminifera in the Rocky Mountain Foothills, Alberta. *Bulletins of the Research Council of Alberta*, vol.20, p.1-185, pl.1-19.
- Wall, J.H., 1983a. Arenaceous foraminifera in Mesozoic biostratigraphy. IN: Verdenius, J.G., van Hinte, J.E. and Fortuin, A.R., (eds.); *Proceedings of the First Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, Amsterdam, 1981, Continental Shelf Institute Publication No.108, p. 267-271.
- Wall, J.H., 1983b. Jurassic and Cretaceous foraminifera in the eastern portion of the Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. IN: Verdenius, J.G., van Hinte, J.E. and Fortuin, A.R., (eds.); *Proceedings of the First Workshop on Arenaceous Foraminifera*, Amsterdam, 1981, Continental Shelf Institute Publication No.108, p.225-226.
- Wall, J.H., 1983c. Jurassic and Cretaceous foraminiferal biostratigraphy in the eastern Sverdrup Basin, Canadian Arctic Archipelago. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, vol.31, (4), p.246-281, pl.1-7.
- Wanner, J., 1941. Gesteinbildende Foraminiferen aus Malm und Unterkreide des ostlichen ostindischen Archipels. Nebst Bemerkungen uber Orbulinaria Rhumbler und andere verwandte Foraminiferen. *Palaeontologisches Zeitschriften*, vol.22, p.75-99, 37 fig., 2 pl.
- Webb, P.N., 1966. Lower Cretaceous foraminifera from Red Island and the Waikopiro "High", Hawke's Bay. Appendix to "An aberrant Aucellinoid (Bivalvia, Pteriacea) from Red Island, Hawke's Bay" by J. Marwick. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, vol.9, (4), p.502-503.
- Weihmann, I., 1962. Jurassic microfossils from southern Alberta, Canada. *Herman Aldinger Festschrift*, Stuttgart, p.191-198, pl.9-10.
- Welzel, E., 1968. Foraminiferen und Fazies des frankischen Domeriums. *Erlanger geologische Abhandlungen*, vol.69, p.1-77.
- Wernli, R., 1970. Archeosepta platierensis Wernli, n. gen. n. sp., un nouveau foraminifere du Dogger du Jura meridional. *Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve*, n. ser., vol.5, fasc.1, p.87-93, pl.1-3.
- Wernli, R., 1971a. Planiinvolutina carinata Leischner, 1961 (Foraminifere) dans l'Aalenien superieur du Jura meridional (France). *Archives des Sciences*, Geneva, vol.24, fasc.2, p.219-226, pl.1-3.
- Wernli, R., 1971b. Les foraminiferes du Dogger du Jura meridional (France). *Archives des Sciences*, Geneva, vol.24, fasc.2, p.305-364, pl.1-10.
- Wernli, R., 1972. Les Vidalina du Trias et du Jurassique; sont-elles des Ophthalmidium (Foraminiferes)? *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.65, (2), p.361-368.
- Wernli, R. and Kindler, P., 1986. Les "Protoglobigerines" du Callovien-Oxfordien de Chatillon-sur-Cluses (Prealpes internes, Haute Savoie, France). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.79, (1), p.137-147.
- Wernli, R. and Septfontaine, M., 1971. Micropaleontologie comparee du Dogger du Jura Meridional (France) et des Prealps Medianes Plastiques romandes (Suisse). *Eclogae geologicae Helvetiae*, vol.64, (3), p.437-458.

- Weynschenk, R., 1950. Die Jura-Mikrofaunen und -flora des Sonnwendgebirges (Tirol). Schlernschriften, University of Innsbruck, vol.83, p.1-32, pl.1-3.
- Weynschenk, R., 1951. Two new foraminifera from the Dogger and Upper Triassic of the Sonnwend Mountains of Tyrol. *Journal of Paleontology*, vol.25, (6), p.793-795, pl.112.
- Weynschenk, R., 1954. A note on the Jurassic markers Pseudocyclammina lituus Yabe and Hanzawa and Labrynthina mirabilis Weynschenk. *Micropaleontologist*, vol.8, (3), p.47.
- Weynschenk, R., 1956a. Some rare Jurassic index foraminifera. *Micropaleontology*, vol.2, (3), p.283-286.
- Weynschenk, R., 1956b. Aulotortus, a new genus of foraminifera from the Jurassic of Tyrol, Austria. *Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research*, vol.7, pt. 1, p.26-28, pl.6.
- Weynschenk, R., 1973. New data on the Jurassic family Ventrolaminidae Weynschenk, 1950, and the genus Protopeneroplis Weynschenk, 1950. *Micropaleontology*, vol.19, (1), p.91-96.
- Wicher, C.A., 1938. Mikrofaunen aus Jura und Kreide insbesondere Nordwestdeutschlands. Teil 1. Lias. *Preussische Geologische Landesanstalt Abhandlungen*, N.F.H. 193, p.1-16, 4 fig., 27 pl.
- Wicher, C.A., 1940. Zur Stratigraphie der Grenzschichten Jura-Kreide Nord-West-Deutschlands. *Oel und Kohle*, vol.36, p.263-269, 3 pl.
- Wicher, C.A., 1942. *Praktikum der angewandten Mikropalaeontologie*. Verlag Gebruder Borntraeger, Berlin-Zehlendorff, 143 p., 28 pl.
- Wicher, C.A., 1943. Neues aus der angewandten Mikropalaeontologie. *Oel und Kohle*, vol.39, p.441-442.
- Wicher, C.A., 1952. Involutina, Trocholina und Vidalina- Fossilien der Riffbereichs. *Geologisches Jahrbuch*, vol.66, p.257-284.
- Wickenden, R.T.D., 1933. Jurassic foraminifera from wells in Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada*, 3rd series, sect.4, vol.27, p.157-170, pl.1-2.
- Wickenden, R.T.D., 1951. Some Lower Cretaceous sections on Peace River below the mouth of Smoky River, Alberta. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 51-61, 47 p.
- Williams, G.L., Jansa, L.F., Clark, D.F. and Ascoli, P., 1974. Stratigraphy of the Shell Naskapi N-30 well, Scotian Shelf, Eastern Canada. *Geological Survey of Canada Paper* 74-50, p.1-12.
- Williamson, M.A., 1987. A quantitative foraminiferal biozonation of the Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous of the East Newfoundland Basin. *Micropaleontology*, vol.33, (1), p.37-65, 3 pl.
- Williamson, M.A. and Stam, B., 1988. Jurassic/Cretaceous Epistominidae from Canada and Europe. *Micropaleontology*, vol.34, (2), p.136-158, pl.1-5.
- Wilson, M.A., 1986. New adherent foraminiferans from the Lower Cretaceous (Aptian) of south-central England. *Journal of Micropaleontology*, vol.5, p.1-8, pl.1-2.
- Winter, B., 1970. Foraminiferenfaunen des Unter-Kimmeridge (Mittlerer Malm) in Franken. *Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen*, vol.79, p.1-56, 35 fig., pl.1-4.
- Witthuhn, W., 1968. Schalensubstanz und Schalenstruktur der Gattung Bolivina d'Orb. (Foram.) aus dem Mittleren Lias Nordwestdeutschlands. *Beihefte Berichten der Naturhistorischen*

Gesellschaft, vol.5, p.445-455, pl.1-2.

Wonders, A.A.H., 1975. Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera of the Planomalina buxtorfi zone from El Burreoco, southern Spain. Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, series B, vol.78, p.83-93.

Wonders, A.A.H., 1979. Middle and Late Cretaceous pelagic sediments of the Umbrian sequence in the Central Apennines. I and II. Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, ser.B, vol.82, (2), p.171-205, pl.1-13.

Wonders, A.A.H., 1980. Middle and Late Cretaceous planktonic foraminifera of the Western Mediterranean area. Utrecht Micropaleontological Bulletins, no.24, 157 p., 10 pl.

Wonders, A.A.H. and Verbeek, J.W., 1977. Correlation of planktonic foraminiferal and calcareous nannofossil zonations of late Albian, Cenomanian and Turonian. Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, ser.B, vol.80, (1), p.7-15.

Wood, A., 1946. The type specimen of the genus Ophthalmidium. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol.102, pt.4, p.461-463, pl.29-30.

Wood, A. and Barnard, T., 1946. Ophthalmidium: a study of nomenclature, variation and evolution in the Foraminifera. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol.102, p.77-113, pl.4-10.

SECTION Y

Yabe, H. and Hanzawa, S., 1926a. Choffatella, Schlumberger and Pseudocyclammina a new genus of arenaceous foraminifera. Tohoku Imperial University Science Reports, Sendai, ser.2, (Geology), vol.9, (1), p.9-11, pl.2.

Yabe, H. and Hanzawa, S., 1926b. Geological age of Orbitolina-bearing rocks of Japan. Tohoku Imperial University Science Reports, Ser.2, (Geology), vol.9, (1), p.13-20, pl.3-6.

Yakovleva, S.P., 1973. On representatives of Riyadhella Redmond 1965 in the Jurassic deposits of the USSR northern regions. Voprosiy Mikropaleontologii, vol.16, p.100-104. (In Russian)

Yakovleva, S.P., 1979. Contribution to the systematics of Jurassic Lituolinae. Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal, (1), p.12-21. (In Russian)

Youssef, M.G. and Peybernes, B., 1986. Donnees micropaleontologiques et nouvelles sur le Cretace inferieur marin du Sud-Tunisien. Journal of African Earth Sciences, vol.5, (3), p.217-231, pl 1-3.

Yovtcheva, P.M., 1980. Des donnees nouvelles concernant la stratigraphie de l'Albien en Bulgarie du nord-est. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Palaeontology, Stratigraphy and Lithology, Sofia, (13), p.29-34, pl.1-3.

SECTION Z

- Zaninetti, L., 1977. Etude paleontologique du Trias Superieur et du Lias a Champ-Fleuri (Mole), Prealpes Medianes (Haute-Savoie, France). Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.30, (2), p.149-160, pl.1.
- Zaninetti, L., Bronniman, P., Huber, H. and Moshtaghian, A., 1978. Microfacies et microfaunes du Permien au Jurassique au Kuh-e Gahkum, Sud-Zagros, Iran. Rivista Italiana Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, vol.84, (4), p.865-896, pl.84-90.
- Zaninetti, L., Charollais, J., Clavel, B., Decrouez, D., Salvini-Bonnard, G. and Steinhauser, J., 1988. Quelques remarques sur les fossiles du Salere (Haute-Savoie, France): (1) Note sur Heterodicerias luci et "Natica leviathan", (2) Micropaleontologie dans le Cretace inferieur (Berriasien moyen-superieur) des carrieres de Monnetier, d'apres le material de Joukowsky et Favre, 1913. Archives des Sciences, Geneva, vol.41, fasc.1, p.43-63, fig.1, pl.1-3.
- Zedler, B., 1961. Stratigraphische Verbreitung und Phylogenie von Foraminiferen des nordwestdeutschen Oberhauserivian. Palaeontologisches Zeitschrift, vol.35, (1-2), p.28-61, pl.7-8.
- Zhukova, E.A., 1963. Stratigrafiya Melovykh otlozhenij Jugo-Zapadnykh otrogov Gissarskogo Khrebta po faune foraminifer. Akademiya Nauk Uzbekistan SSR, Instituta Geologo-Razrabotki Neftani, Tashkent, p.1-139, pl.1-16. (In Ukrainian)
- Ziegler, J.H., 1962. Der tiefere Schwarzjura in der Bohrung Adlitz (Ofr.) auf Grund der Foraminiferen. Geologische Blatter fur Nordost-Bayern, vol.12, (2), p.103-111.

